# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

MEETING OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
ON SMALL AND EMERGING COMPANIES

May 10, 2017 9:04 a.m.

Amended: 6/6/2017

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C.

1	Page 2		Page 4
1	PARTICIPANTS:	1	PROCEEDINGS
2	Traction raction.	2	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay, welcome, everybody.
3	Stephen Graham, Chair	3	Sebastian, I guess we have a quorum?
4	Sara Hanks, Co-Chair	4	MR. GOMEZ: We do.
5	Jay Clayton, Co-Chair	5	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Our business this
6	Kara M. Stein	6	morning we will start with the topic that flows from
7		7	our last meeting, where we discussed the decline in IPOs,
8	Julie Davis	8	and the fact that we'd like to see more opportunities for
9	Amy Edwards	9	small and middle-market companies to raise money in the
10	Sebastian Gomez	10	public markets.
11	Brian Hahn	11	We will hear from two underwriting firms active
12	Catherine Mott	12	in the smaller offering space, and we thank them for
13	Betsy Murphy	13	coming and welcome their insight as to the challenges and
$\frac{14}{14}$	Michael Pieciak	14	opportunities presented.
15	Patrick Reardon	15	We will also get an update from SEC staff on
16	Joseph Shepard	16	the tick size pilot. This committee has been interested
17	David Shillman	17	in widening tick sizes since our tick size recommendation
18	Lisa Shimkat	18	_
19	Annemarie Tierney	19	in 2013. We look forward to hearing what the data shows
20	Gregory Yadley		so far.  This of tampoon Miles Piesiels will under as on
21	Laura Yamanaka	20	This afternoon Mike Pieciak will update us on
22	Laura Tamanaka	21	NASAA's most recent enforcement report. I think it is
23		22	fair to say that the members of this committee, through
24		23	the years, have always had a desire for more data
25		24	relating to the connection between regulation and fraud
		25	prevention. We look forward to Mike's help in this
	Page 3		Page 5
1	CONTENTS	1	regard.
2	PAGE	2	And finally, we will end this afternoon by
3	Welcome and Opening Remarks	3	finalizing two key recommendations having to do with
4	Stephen Graham 4	4	finders and secondary liquidity.
5	Jay Clayton 7	5	Before we begin the work I just outlined, let
6		6	me say that we're very pleased and honored to have with
7	Underwriting Small Offerings	7	us for one of his first public appearances in his new
8	Presentation by Robert L. Malin 14	8	role, Chairman Jay Clayton. Chairman Clayton was sworn
	Presentation by J. Bradford Eichler 57	9	in on Thursday of last week. Congratulations on that.
9		2	in on Thursday of last week. Congratulations on that.
	Update on Tick Size Pilot Program from Staff in the 94	10	Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to
9			Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to
9 10	Update on Tick Size Pilot Program from Staff in the 94 SEC's Division of Trading and Markets and	10	Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to working with you.
9 10 11 12	Update on Tick Size Pilot Program from Staff in the 94	10 11	Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to working with you.  Is Commissioner Stein yes. Okay. We also
9 10 11	Update on Tick Size Pilot Program from Staff in the 94 SEC's Division of Trading and Markets and	10 11 12	Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to working with you.
9 10 11 12 13	Update on Tick Size Pilot Program from Staff in the 94 SEC's Division of Trading and Markets and Division of Economic and Risk Analysis	10 11 12 13	Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to working with you.  Is Commissioner Stein yes. Okay. We also have Commissioner Stein with us this morning. And we
9 10 11 12 13 14	Update on Tick Size Pilot Program from Staff in the 94 SEC's Division of Trading and Markets and Division of Economic and Risk Analysis  North American Securities Administrators Association 108	10 11 12 13 14	Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to working with you.  Is Commissioner Stein yes. Okay. We also have Commissioner Stein with us this morning. And we will hear remarks from both of you.
9 10 11 12 13 14	Update on Tick Size Pilot Program from Staff in the 94 SEC's Division of Trading and Markets and Division of Economic and Risk Analysis  North American Securities Administrators Association 108 (NASAA) Presentation on its 2016 Enforcement	10 11 12 13 14 15	Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to working with you.  Is Commissioner Stein yes. Okay. We also have Commissioner Stein with us this morning. And we will hear remarks from both of you.  And is Joe Shepard? Oh, hi, Joe. We also want to introduce a new face in the Small Business
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Update on Tick Size Pilot Program from Staff in the 94 SEC's Division of Trading and Markets and Division of Economic and Risk Analysis  North American Securities Administrators Association 108 (NASAA) Presentation on its 2016 Enforcement	10 11 12 13 14 15	Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to working with you.  Is Commissioner Stein yes. Okay. We also have Commissioner Stein with us this morning. And we will hear remarks from both of you.  And is Joe Shepard? Oh, hi, Joe. We also want to introduce a new face in the Small Business  Administration seat today, which is Joe Shepard. He was
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Update on Tick Size Pilot Program from Staff in the 94 SEC's Division of Trading and Markets and Division of Economic and Risk Analysis  North American Securities Administrators Association 108 (NASAA) Presentation on its 2016 Enforcement Report  Consideration of Draft Recommendations on Secondary 146	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to working with you.  Is Commissioner Stein yes. Okay. We also have Commissioner Stein with us this morning. And we will hear remarks from both of you.  And is Joe Shepard? Oh, hi, Joe. We also want to introduce a new face in the Small Business
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Update on Tick Size Pilot Program from Staff in the 94 SEC's Division of Trading and Markets and Division of Economic and Risk Analysis  North American Securities Administrators Association 108 (NASAA) Presentation on its 2016 Enforcement Report  Consideration of Draft Recommendations on Secondary 146 Market Liquidity and Broker-Dealer Status of	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to working with you.  Is Commissioner Stein — yes. Okay. We also have Commissioner Stein with us this morning. And we will hear remarks from both of you.  And is Joe Shepard? Oh, hi, Joe. We also want to introduce a new face in the Small Business  Administration seat today, which is Joe Shepard. He was just recently named as the associate administrator for the office of investment and innovation. So welcome to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Update on Tick Size Pilot Program from Staff in the 94 SEC's Division of Trading and Markets and Division of Economic and Risk Analysis  North American Securities Administrators Association 108 (NASAA) Presentation on its 2016 Enforcement Report  Consideration of Draft Recommendations on Secondary 146	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to working with you.  Is Commissioner Stein yes. Okay. We also have Commissioner Stein with us this morning. And we will hear remarks from both of you.  And is Joe Shepard? Oh, hi, Joe. We also want to introduce a new face in the Small Business Administration seat today, which is Joe Shepard. He was just recently named as the associate administrator for the office of investment and innovation. So welcome to you, Joe.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Update on Tick Size Pilot Program from Staff in the 94 SEC's Division of Trading and Markets and Division of Economic and Risk Analysis  North American Securities Administrators Association 108 (NASAA) Presentation on its 2016 Enforcement Report  Consideration of Draft Recommendations on Secondary 146 Market Liquidity and Broker-Dealer Status of Finders	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to working with you.  Is Commissioner Stein yes. Okay. We also have Commissioner Stein with us this morning. And we will hear remarks from both of you.  And is Joe Shepard? Oh, hi, Joe. We also want to introduce a new face in the Small Business Administration seat today, which is Joe Shepard. He was just recently named as the associate administrator for the office of investment and innovation. So welcome to you, Joe.  And now I will quickly turn to the division of
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Update on Tick Size Pilot Program from Staff in the 94 SEC's Division of Trading and Markets and Division of Economic and Risk Analysis  North American Securities Administrators Association 108 (NASAA) Presentation on its 2016 Enforcement Report  Consideration of Draft Recommendations on Secondary 146 Market Liquidity and Broker-Dealer Status of Finders	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to working with you.  Is Commissioner Stein yes. Okay. We also have Commissioner Stein with us this morning. And we will hear remarks from both of you.  And is Joe Shepard? Oh, hi, Joe. We also want to introduce a new face in the Small Business Administration seat today, which is Joe Shepard. He was just recently named as the associate administrator for the office of investment and innovation. So welcome to you, Joe.  And now I will quickly turn to the division of corporation finance. And they are led this morning by
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Update on Tick Size Pilot Program from Staff in the 94 SEC's Division of Trading and Markets and Division of Economic and Risk Analysis  North American Securities Administrators Association 108 (NASAA) Presentation on its 2016 Enforcement Report  Consideration of Draft Recommendations on Secondary 146 Market Liquidity and Broker-Dealer Status of Finders	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to working with you.  Is Commissioner Stein yes. Okay. We also have Commissioner Stein with us this morning. And we will hear remarks from both of you.  And is Joe Shepard? Oh, hi, Joe. We also want to introduce a new face in the Small Business Administration seat today, which is Joe Shepard. He was just recently named as the associate administrator for the office of investment and innovation. So welcome to you, Joe.  And now I will quickly turn to the division of corporation finance. And they are led this morning by Deputy Director Shelley Parratt, who is who will
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Update on Tick Size Pilot Program from Staff in the 94 SEC's Division of Trading and Markets and Division of Economic and Risk Analysis  North American Securities Administrators Association 108 (NASAA) Presentation on its 2016 Enforcement Report  Consideration of Draft Recommendations on Secondary 146 Market Liquidity and Broker-Dealer Status of Finders	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Thank you very much for coming, and we look forward to working with you.  Is Commissioner Stein yes. Okay. We also have Commissioner Stein with us this morning. And we will hear remarks from both of you.  And is Joe Shepard? Oh, hi, Joe. We also want to introduce a new face in the Small Business Administration seat today, which is Joe Shepard. He was just recently named as the associate administrator for the office of investment and innovation. So welcome to you, Joe.  And now I will quickly turn to the division of corporation finance. And they are led this morning by

Page 8

being deputy director, and I am very excited about that.

I love that job. Bill Hinman is starting today. It's

been a whirlwind week for me with Chairman Clayton and

4 the new division director starting in one week.

2.4

2.5

I speak for all SEC staff members today when I remind you that any remarks made by any staff member, including me, reflect his or her own views, and not necessarily those of the Commission or any other member of the Commission staff.

I am really excited about your agenda today, and I see that you are well set up to continue your discussion about reviving or facilitating further activity in the markets. I know that I speak for all staff members when I say that we really appreciate your insight and your views.

I want to make sure that you know who else is up here from CorpFin. Betsy Murphy is one of our associate directors, and a long-term member of CorpFin, and knows the small business space very well. Sebastian Gomez is the head of the small business policy office, and I know you all know Sebastian incredibly well. And I know that you've gotten to know Julie Davis very well. Julie is a senior special counsel in the office of small business policy.

Thank you again for coming, and we look forward

at home. It's only been a few days, but I feel very comfortable here, and I feel incredibly well supported by my fellow commissioners and by the staff. So thank you for that.

Now, to the business of the day. Facilitating capital formation is one of the central tenets of the SEC's mission, is the focus of this committee, and it is one that I share. One of my priorities for the Commission is to focus on facilitating capital-raising opportunities for all companies, including, and importantly, small and medium-sized businesses. Doing so will not only help those companies, but it will also provide expanded opportunities for investors, help our economy grow, facilitate innovation, and further job creation.

As I mentioned during my confirmation hearing, I do understand the many challenges facing small and medium-sized businesses, as well as the importance of those businesses to our local economies and, collectively, our national economy. I appreciate your willingness to share your knowledge and insights about smaller and emerging companies, and the challenges they face.

This committee has already made important recommendations that facilitated the ability of small and

Page 7

to hearing your views.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay, thank you. And now I would like to turn the mic over to our new chairman. So, Chairman Clayton?

CO-CHAIR CLAYTON: Well, good morning, and thank you. Thank you, Steve. Sara, thank you. Welcome, Joe and Shelley. Thank you. Thank you for helping me along so much. I appreciate it.

I am grateful to be here, grateful to the members of the committee. I recognize that this is a volunteer committee, and I want to just thank you for all your service and for the opportunity to speak to you today. I am pleased that my first public remarks as chairman could be to this important group. As these are my first public remarks, I think I'd be remiss if I didn't start with a few thank-yous.

So, first, I want to thank President Trump for having the confidence in me to nominate me for this important position.

Second, to all those I met during the confirmation process -- and it was certainly a new process for me, but I know that I'm better prepared for this important role as a result of that process.

And third, and most importantly, to the dedicated women and men of the SEC who have made me feel

Page 9

emerging companies to raise capital. The topics on your agenda today, including finders, the underwriting of small offerings, and the tick size pilot, among others, represent discussions that we should be having, and, importantly, that I expect will provide a basis for action.

I look forward to your thoughts and any recommendations that stem from your deliberations.

And finally, again, to echo some prior comments, this is Public Service Recognition Week, and I want to close my remarks with a few words from our town hall of yesterday. This agency and this committee is all about the people. There are no widgets here, at the SEC. It's about smart, caring people analyzing and implementing the law in an environment that is ever-changing, with the laudable goal of increasing the opportunities for all to participate in America's growth.

With your hard work, you are ably assisting in that effort. And thank you.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
Commissioner Stein?
COMMISSIONER STEIN: I also want to welcome

22 COMMISSIONER STEIN: I also want to welcome 23 everybody to the meeting today. And, in particular, I 24 want to welcome our new chairman, Jay Clayton. Welcome, 25 Jay.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 12

This advisory committee is dedicated and a thoughtful group. And at each meeting I found they are bringing forth their best ideas about how to support and maintain healthy marketplaces for smaller companies, while maintaining appropriate investor protections. And, like me, I think you will undoubtedly benefit from the committee's discussions of issues that are critical to both small and emerging companies, and to investors.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Today's agenda will examine the underwriting of smaller offerings, provide updates on the tick size pilot, discuss NASAA's 2016 enforcement report, and consider recommendations on secondary market liquidity and broker-dealer finder status. I think all of these agenda items form part of a larger mosaic, which includes varying perspectives on how best to support access to capital, how to best create economic incentives for intermediaries to either underwrite primary issuances, or to create secondary market liquidity for smaller entities, and how to best protect investors.

It's been noted that investment follows trust. Investor trust and investor confidence are central to the ability of smaller companies, in particular, to initially raise capital and to continue to access is. And when investors trust the market, they invest again. And they repeat their engagement with the market. Such repeat

1 access for smaller companies, which, as we know, are the 2 engines of growth for our entire economy. And we all 3 share the goal of supporting healthy markets that provide a pathway for companies to grow and investors to engage 4 in our markets. We also all share the goal of 5 6 safeguarding investors and shoring up investor 7 confidence.

> So, as usual, I look forward to hearing your perspectives on how to best achieve this balance, going forward. Thank you.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Thank you, Commissioner Stein. I think that does it for the kind of the preliminary part of the meeting. And so we'll move on to the subject of underwriting small offerings. And so I turn it over to my co-chair, Sara.

CO-CHAIR HANKS: Thanks. At a number of our prior meetings -- and I think it might be all of them -- we've discussed reasons why smaller and mid-sized companies are not accessing the public markets in the numbers that we'd like to see. We discussed the very complicated question of what we -- can we do to help companies who are not either current or potential billion-dollar unicorns, but nonetheless still worthy of

One recurring theme that we see is there is not

engagement benefits all market participants, from the start-up that receives an infusion of initial capital to the investor who can rest assured that there are appropriate investor safeguards in place to help protect them from fraud.

So, in the meeting today I encourage you how to best reach that balance between the creation of capital formation opportunities for companies, while still maintaining strong investor protections. I look forward to your discussions on the role of intermediaries at both the underwriting stage and -- again, I'm going to emphasize in regards to secondary market liquidity -preliminary data from the tick size pilot may provide all of us with initial insights into the efficacy of wider trading increments, their impact on secondary market liquidity for smaller stocks, and also on the potential cost to investors that may result from wider spreads. This is all part of our, you know, understanding, when we think about policy choices, going forward.

I, as always, look forward to the NASAA report on enforcement efforts and trends. And to effectively examine and understand the market for smaller companies, again, I think we have to take this holistic view of what we're seeing in a variety of places in the market.

We all share the goal of facilitating capital

Page 13

1 currently a robust-enough ecosystem to help facilitate 2 underwriting and ongoing research of small and mid-sized 3 companies. We thought it would be interesting to hear 4 from a couple of broker-dealers who are operating in this 5 space, Reg A and IPO markets. What do they see that's 6 working? What do they see that's not working? Where can 7 we help?

First, I would like to introduce Brad Eichler, executive vice president and head of investment banking at Stephens Inc., a financial services firm located in Little Rock, Arkansas, my husband's home state. Brad has been with Stephens since 1991, starting as an associate in the firm's research department. He currently oversees the firm's investment banking operations, which has over 170 professionals, and 8 offices in the U.S., as well as offices in London and Frankfurt. Earlier in his career, Brad worked at Merrill Lynch Capital Markets.

Next to Brad is Rob Malin, managing director and head of equity capital markets at W.R. Hambrecht and Co., an investment bank headquartered in San Francisco, with offices in New York. Prior to joining Hambrecht in 2016 he spent over 7 years with NASDAQ, most recently as founding member of NASDAQ private market. Rob spent five years at Liquidnet, including heading the firm's equity capital markets business. He began his financial

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 16

services career working for Credit Suisse, Barclays, and Lehman Brothers.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

We are very appreciative to have both of you here today to share your experiences and help us delve further into this very important topic. Please go ahead.

Brad, are you going first? Rob is going first. All right, thank you.

MR. MALIN: Good morning, and thank you very much for having me. To the committee, the chairs, members of the division of corporate finance, and thanks very much, Mr. Chairman, for attending and sharing your insights here. And Bill Hambrecht was in the New York offices yesterday, so I had the opportunity to see him. And he asked me to extend his personal gratitude to Commissioner Stein, who he said was instrumental in helping drive forward the Reg A, you know, regulations, and really did express sincere appreciation for all that you've done to help in this marketplace.

So, with that, I will try to keep my comments relatively brief here. But I think it is important, as an underwriter who is focused on Reg A underwritings, to describe some of our experiences since the rules were adopted. W.R. Hambrecht has engaged somewhere between 200 and 250 small and emerging companies who have expressed interest in pursuing growth capital in the

trying to accomplish in these Reg A+ offerings, where we believe that a large community of investors across the spectrum, from large institutions to small individual investors, will drive success for these companies that are seeking growth capital for their early-stage capital formation.

And I should also say that quote helps to answer one of the initial questions that Julie asked us to address, which is why are we in this Reg A+ business. So I think there is a bit about W.R. Hambrecht and his heritage that makes it very natural that we would be interested in driving innovation and capital formation, that we would be interested in pursuing a new and different type of capital-raising mechanism to offer that to private companies.

So, very brief outline of where my remarks will go this morning, I will give a little bit of background on Hambrecht itself, its heritage and its culture, discuss a little bit about our selection process for those companies that we determine appropriate to bring to the marketplace for investment by that broad community of investors. And then, I think the bulk of my remarks will revolve around our experience in bringing, as I have said, some representative companies to the marketplace. Each of those have reached a particular stage of

Page 15

public markets via Reg A. And our experiences have been varied.

We take pride in those companies that we have vetted and brought to the markets. We are certainly disappointed that there haven't been more successes, but I am happy to share as honestly as I can our experiences with each of those representative companies that I've included in my presentation, and hopefully that will provide some insight on what can be done to further support this market and perhaps improve the odds that more of these companies have success in finding capital in the public markets.

So I thought it was appropriate to begin my remarks with a quote from W.R. Hambrecht's founder, Bill Hambrecht. The philosophy of this firm is driven largely by his work, and he has said on many occasions -- this happens to be a quote from a Forbes articles -- "I want to challenge entrepreneurs to revolutionize the new issue process, urging them to come public early, and let the public participate." And I think that was probably a remark made around W.R. Hambrecht's efforts in the open IPO market, which is an effort to democratize participation in IPOs and drive, really, market pricing for IPOS.

But it is equally applicable for what we're

Page 17

1 completion. Not all have closed their transactions. But 2 each has been reviewed by the SEC, and in many cases have 3 gone all the way through qualification of their offering, 4 and we can share those experiences.

And, most importantly, then I will follow up that review of each of those experiences with what we believe we have learned. And, of course, as one of my colleagues put it recently, I think we have learned quite enough now. We would like to have some more successes and earn our fees, quite frankly, you know, to have some of these transactions completed and into the market, and have them trading for the public.

And then finally, some recommendations that may be helpful. I think they are very broad recommendations, in my view. But again, driven from those things that we feel we have learned over the course of trying to bring several of these transactions to market, what we think may be able to help.

So, a little bit about W.R. Hambrecht's heritage. W.R. Hambrecht -- and Hambrecht and Quist before that -- have consistently identified new trends in the marketplace, identified opportunities for companies, particularly those smaller and emerging companies, to access growth capital outside of the traditional private market. So Bill has always been a believer, and the firm

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 20

has always advocated that the public markets are an appropriate place to seek growth capital.

And what we've seen over the years is there are many now-large companies who successfully access growth capital early in their life cycles. Some examples on this page: Apple, Adobi, and Genentech, that were able to finance their early growth in the public market, and do that very successfully. And, while that was, obviously, rewarding for those companies, it was also rewarding for their shareholders.

As you all are aware, our founder, Bill Hambrecht, was very involved in the construction of the revised Reg A and worked, as I've mentioned, closely with Commissioner Stein. And, as a result, was quoted throughout the -- releasing the final rule.

So, a little bit further about W.R. Hambrecht's guiding principles. The idea has been to follow three

First, identify exceptional companies. We understand that, particularly in the public markets, the key to winning financing is to be an exceptional company. We endeavor to identify those companies early, to help them market themselves appropriately to a broad investor community, and to vet them to a degree that ensures that investor trust and comfort with the deals that we bring

a great deal of trepidation on the part of these company leaders to do something a little bit outside of the ordinary.

Nonetheless, we will continue to pursue that, and hope to find those mavericks from time to time. And, you know, by delivering this more efficient market pricing, we hope to deliver better results for both issuers and investors, of course.

So a little bit more about the changes that we've seen in the marketplace. And this feels like ancient history, when you go back to Adobe's IPO in 1986. But it's a good example of a company that raised a small amount of money early in its lifecycle and financed tremendous future growth. So the equivalent -- Adobe's capital raise in 1986 was the equivalent of \$13 million today. And at the time they had fewer than 50 employees. So that allowed that company to grow. As of February this year, when we put this slide together, they -- the market cap was over 59 billion, revenues in 2016 of 5.8 billion, and now over 15,000 employees.

So, as you can see, that early growth capital was a critical component in allowing Adobe to grow. And what I found most interesting about our review of what's changed in the past is that Adobe was not alone, by a long shot, in terms of companies that have grown to be

Page 19

Page 21

1 to market.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Certainly these companies are often times younger, less-developed companies than many of the unicorns that are, you know, perhaps most successful in the public markets today. But I think they are no less interesting, no less valid, in terms of garnering investment capital, and certainly can be much more rewarding for the investors that get in at a very early stage.

W.R. Hambrecht has also been focused throughout its life on delivering efficient market pricing. So that's reflected in the offering of the open IPO process, a patented process that Hambrecht has offered many companies. In my view, that's been embraced mostly by mavericks. So those CEOs that are willing to do something dramatically different with their offering have been willing to risk doing something a bit out of the ordinary for an initial public offering.

I was interested to hear a small company CEO say that many view their IPOs like their daughter's wedding. So you want to do everything you can to ensure that you don't screw it up. So the idea of stepping outside of a traditional process to pursue something that you believe has benefit for investors, for the issuer, is interesting and exciting. But the fact is that there is

massive companies that started off with a small capital raise. So I've listed on the right-hand side of the slide here several companies that raised less than 50 million in their IPO -- Starbucks, AOL, Pete's Coffee, Whole Foods, Panera Bread, Odwalla, Intel, Amgen, Oracle, and Cisco. So this wasn't an outlier, in that it raised a small amount of capital initially to grow very large.

So just a word about W.R. Hambrecht's selection process for companies that we believe should be financed in the public markets. We take this very, very seriously. We believe it's our obligation to select and vet these companies and bring them to the public markets as companies that are deserving of public investment dollars. We utilize a data-driven process. So, separate and apart from all of our traditional analyses of these companies that we speak to and engage, particularly in discussions about Reg A+, we will put through what we call a disruption screen.

So, since its founding in 1988, Clayton Christensen, the author of "The Innovator's Dilemma," and, really, the coiner of the term "disruptive innovation," has been involved with W.R. Hambrecht, and we've utilized his ideas and his research to drive our selection of companies that we believe have the potential to disrupt industries and be outstanding public

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 24

companies. Bill Hambrecht and his team, on the venture capital side of our firm, have applied these processes in many situations. We show here over 3,000 real-world predictions to increase the chances that they will invest in companies that grow successfully.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

So there is no guarantees, of course, in life that companies will be successful. But by utilizing this data-driven selection process, we hope to increase the odds that the companies that we bring will turn out to be rewarding investments in the public markets.

Okay, so that's really the background on our firm, why we've determined that Reg A+ is an area where we think it's appropriate that we play. W.R. Hambrecht has been one of the very few underwriting firms that has planted a stake in this new regulatory framework and said that we will work with companies to help them bring their companies public via Reg A. And we will continue to do that.

There have been, as we've mentioned -- and, I think as the committee all understands, limited success to date. But there are numbers of companies in the pipeline. There is no shortage of companies that have expressed strong interest in pursuing this particular type of fundraising. They understand the tradeoffs between disclosure, public scrutiny of their company, the

And then our last point here, the idea that the crowdsourcing, crowdfunding component of Reg A+ continues to evolve. So there have been many attempts to engage a broad investment community, including those who may or may not have active brokerage accounts, may have never transacted in a securities transaction before in their life. But I think we continue to see developments in how companies can engage their communities of fans, enthusiasts, their affinity groups, and I think that will be a component of Reg A+, going forward.

All of that said, we do find ourselves having to address a very common misconception in the marketplace, is that all Reg A capital raising is crowdfunding, or includes a component of crowdfunding. And we have spoken to many companies who have found that Reg A would be beneficial and appropriate for them, and they are not interested in a broad crowdfunding effort. And I think it is important to understand that crowdfunding can be a critical component of these offerings, and Reg A does a great job in providing flexibility for companies that wish to pursue that.

But there is certainly no obligation on the part of these companies to engage in any crowdfunding effort as part of their Reg A offering. And I think it's on the part of investors, particularly large,

Page 23

time and money that must be invested to complete this process, and they continue to believe that this is appropriate for them.

So, just a little bit of a review of where we stand to date. Most of these statistics are taken from the Commission's own report, I think published early this year. And I believe it reflects statistics through the third quarter of last year. So some of these numbers may not be absolutely accurate and up to date, but we know that there has been more than 140 of these offerings filed seeking to raise -- getting close, I believe now, to \$3 billion. Fourteen have been withdrawn. And you know, a large number of those 140 -- I believe it's well over half -- have been qualified.

And Elio Motors stands alone as the single Reg A+ deal that is actively quoted on the OTC QX market. And we will review a little bit more about that when I get to our case studies. But it is interesting that it stands alone, and there are some specific things that I think are perhaps unusual, unique, certainly, about the Elio Motors transaction.

We've seen the largest raise be for an eREIT by Fundrise at the maximum for Reg A at 50 million. There have been many who have sought to raise up to that, and have not yet succeeded.

Page 25

1 institutional investors -- often times they will view a

2 Reg A offering as inappropriate for them if they believe

3 it's a crowdfunding effort. So, again, just some

4 misconceptions in the marketplace, some fairly widely

5 held misconceptions that we continue to try to address to

6 make clear that Reg A+, as regulatory framework, does not

7 mandate that there is either a crowdfunding effort --

8 crowdfunding component to that effort.

> So a little bit about W.R. Hambrecht's distribution strategy for these transactions. And I think it's important to lay this out in advance of discussion of our case studies because, for any particular transaction, we will emphasize one community of investor participants, perhaps, over another. Often times we will seek to market to all of them. But, as we view the world, the top of the pyramid there is the institutional investor community, those sophisticated professional investors who often times will drive valuation for a public offering.

The second tier, and what we believe is the critically important tier for some of these smaller offerings is that network of independent broker-dealers. Those broker-dealers represent individual investors that perhaps range from ultra-high net worth to regular old mom-and-pop, but also might include smaller hedge funds,

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 28

small family offices, in some cases larger family

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

But the important differentiation between the investors that those independent broker-dealers serve is that those are people that have a brokerage account that's open, they are seeking investment. Often times these investors and the brokers that serve them are thirsty for product that's appropriate for them. And they are able to act efficiently and respond to the appearance of an offering that meets their investment criteria.

And the final -- the bottom of the pyramid there is that crowdfunding community. And, as I've alluded to earlier, this is a fascinating group to try and engage for many companies. Many companies have a very natural affinity -- community, or they appeal to a broad community of individuals, whether they are seasoned investors or not. And so, the potential to bring in fans, interested parties to a securities offering for a particular company is one that we embrace, and we think is extremely exciting.

But there are challenges. In many cases, these fans, these communities of interested parties, will not be regular investors, will not hold a brokerage account, may not want to hold a brokerage account, but still have 1 were, to some degree, invested in Elio in advance. So 2 that may speak to some of their success in converting 3 their fans and their enthusiasts to become investors in 4 their company, to the extent that these were really --5 these people were invested in the company's future 6 already, in that they wanted to own an Elio vehicle, and 7 they put down money as a pre-order there.

> But I think you can see that at \$12 a share, and 200 shares was the average order, so just \$2,400, these were small investors. And, incredibly, they rounded up enough of those small investors to raise meaningful capital -- so 16.7 million, which, you know, certainly we would view as a success, in terms of driving, you know, meaningful participation from a broad community of investors, and raising meaningful dollars here.

W.R. Hambrecht's participation with Elio was limited, really, to the secondary trading component. So, upon the close of their offering, they sought to have their shares quoted on the OTC QX market, and Hambrecht assisted in getting DTC eligibility and applying for permission to quote their shares via 15c2-11, and we did serve as their first market-maker on the OTC QX.

So, it's a -- it was an unusual role for Hambrecht to play there. And our experience there was --

Page 27

an interest in investing in these companies, and participating in their success and their growth.

So, to be able to facilitate their investment has been something that is, quite frankly -- I think has been done very well, to date. And again, thanks to the regulatory framework that was established, that is a possibility. So it -- that works from time to time. Not always, but that's a great aspect of this new regulation.

So, on to a few of the specific case studies. So, first, I will take the most obvious. So Elio Motors -- and I am sure that everybody has studied this case study more than they'd like to, and it's been spoken about time and time again as the single success here in the Reg A+ market, but I think there are many things that are highly unusual about this particular transaction.

So it was a self-sponsored, self-marketed offering. Elio did not choose to engage an underwriter or pursue any broker-dealer support in bringing their deal to market. And what was fascinating is they were able to generate a massive community of interested investors. And so, 6,300 investors all plunked down money, took their wallets out of their pockets, and responded to Elio's outreach on this offering. Interestingly, 60 percent of those that participated were already reservation holders for this vehicle. So they

Page 29

as, really, the first -- that there were lots of spots that were uncharted territory. And, as you can imagine, the process was slower than we would have typically expected, given that regulators, brokers, issuer were all new to this process. And it was truly uncharted ground. That said, that all works. Elio trades today on the OTC

QX. People own those shares in their brokerage accounts, and can trade them as they wish.

So I think that's an important aspect here, particularly as I continue my remarks. We will see that there is some concern that OTC QX or other unlisted -and by unlisted, I mean anything that's not listed on the NYC or NASDAQ -- are not appropriate investments for some, because they can't hold them in brokerage accounts, or can't trade them with ease. So I think that's something you will hear me say again.

So, if we advance here -- so about the time that Elio was completing its Reg A+ offering, W.R. Hambrecht was working with a company by the name of Hyperion. It's a biotech company. As our first Reg A offering, we sought to deliver to the market an offering that looked and felt as much like a traditional IPO as it could under Reg A. So we structured this transaction to reflect what looked like a conventional registered offering, so that it was an all-or-none type of structure

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

with a price range. As you can see, the 3.1 million shares offered, so raising between approximately 25 -- or 20 and \$30 million. And the express outcome there was to list those shares on the NASDAQ.

So, we undertook a very traditional, institutional marketing effort, and also engaged that network of independent broker-dealers to deliver retail demand. The experience there was interesting in that, again, being early, the institutional community had a lack of familiarity with Reg A+. Many sought to confirm with their internal compliance whether they were able to participate in an offering that was going to be delivered under Reg A+, as opposed to a fully-registered offering. That was interesting, especially because the disclosure, given that they were targeting a NASDAQ listing, was virtually equivalent to what it would be in an S-1. And the ongoing disclosure would be governed by the exchange, so that it would be identical to any other listed company. But still, there was some hesitation on the part of the institutions in understanding exactly what the securities they were purchasing would be under Reg

The education process took some time, and there was some institutional interest that was uncovered late in that marketing process. But really, unfortunately,

Any other questions?

3 (No response.)

case.

MR. MALIN: Okay. So we will continue on. So that was a first attempt -- again, you know, the intention there was to really emulate the look and feel of a traditional offering. And that was, you know, unfortunate that that didn't make it to the final pricing and listing on NASDAQ. But these things happen.

So we then had an opportunity to work not long after with a different type of company that had a different philosophy on how they would utilize Reg A+ to bring their deal to market. There was a commitment on the part of the company to do a very broad and extensive marketing effort, and engage the crowd and engage a broad retail community for investment in this real estate technology. They had seen several other real estate offerings succeed, and they thought that this real estate technology, sort of adjacent industry, could be something that energized the crowd and drove participation from a broad community in the crowd.

So, they understood that meaningful marketing was going to be required, and they undertook that and devoted money to that marketing effort. They determined a minimum-maximum offering, minimum of 15 million, and

Page 31

too late to really drive the transaction to success. And so, we never reached what we determined was going to be a successful offering, did not meet the minimum number of shares there, and so never pursued qualification.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2.5

MR. REARDON: Was NASDAQ signed on at the time you did the offering, that if it was -- I guess these are all best efforts, right?

MR. MALIN: That's correct.

MR. REARDON: That if -- and you might explain, because some of these people might not know what a best 12 efforts versus -- I don't think you'd do a firm commitment offering on this, would you?

> MR. MALIN: W.R. Hambrecht doesn't do any firm commitments. We do all of our own underwritings on a best efforts basis.

MR. REARDON: Okay. But NASDAQ said if you were able to do a best efforts, that you would be listed, so that -- is that correct?

MR. MALIN: Yeah. It was before my time at W.R. Hambrecht, but I believe they had received qualification from NASDAQ. So I don't want to be quoted on that, because I'm not certain that that's the case, but I believe that was the case. And so we can go back and research that. But I believe that was, indeed, the

Page 33

Page 32

1 had targeted listing on the OTC QX. The results there 2 were less than expected, certainly.

First of all, the fact that they chose a minimum offering size of 15 million to be generated just from the retail and crowd communities may have been a little aggressive. That was a fairly high bar for them to meet. I think they were perhaps reacting to Elio's success, in seeing that there was meaningful capital raised there from, effectively, a crowd effort. But what we saw here, which we didn't encounter in the Hyperion offer, was that that network of independent broker-dealers declined to participate. And the reason for that was that they viewed this as an unlisted offering, so one that would not be NYSE or NASDAQ listed, fell into their unlisted bucket. And, typically, those brokers' compliance officers either had onerous terms for those brokers to pursue sale of an unlisted security, or they forbid it entirely.

And so, where we rely typically on a broad community of those independent broker-dealers to provide distribution to the retail community, they declined to participate here, so -- which left Hyperion, really, with only the crowd to drive investment in this offering. And that, unfortunately, never yielded the minimum of 15 million. So did not reach that minimum, could not have

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 36

1 their first close, and didn't pursue the offering.

MR. YADLEY: Rob?

3 MR. MALIN: Yes?

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. YADLEY: Do you have a view as to how much of that was -- that's what our process and guidelines require, in terms of NASDAQ or not -- binary -- and true concerns about liquidity. I mean was there a way to bridge that, moving to the non-NASDAQ NYSE bucket to another place, but still getting most of the advantages of a marketplace?

MR. MALIN: We hear the concerns regarding liquidity must less frequently than the concerns around a high degree of scrutiny in any involvement in unlisted securities. So, again, I think that's partly driven by the conservative nature of compliance officers at broker-dealers, but it's also perhaps driven by the fact that there hasn't been specific guidance provided by FINRA for those compliance officers to be able to follow a process for pursuing these.

So, we understand that, yes, often times people will be concerned that there won't be adequate liquidity for transactions like Allegiancy, where it was potentially going to be as large as a \$30 million offering. I think liquidity concerns were less. But I can -- I do believe that that is a consideration. It

many cases, those investors are people that might consider private offerings, and are less concerned around liquidity.

So, given that these brokers can communicate with investors that probably have a range of interest in liquidity, they believe that they can find appropriate homes for less liquid securities.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: And I'm guessing that it's like most things, one size doesn't fit all, and it's likely to depend on the character of the investors and the character of the company.

MR. MALIN: I think that's exactly right.

13 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay.

> MR. MALIN: So we will continue on. Yet another case study here. And I -- again, I think it is important to run through a few of these, just because they all are different, and they all hopefully highlight some of the challenges and the issues that we faced.

So, coming off of Allegiancy, which, by the way, was a B-to-B company. And so, you know, despite their efforts to market that broadly, perhaps the appeal was somewhat less than it might be for a B-to-C company. And so, BeautyKind offered us that opportunity to test that. And what we saw here was a company that had strong retail recognition, had a very, very strong B-to-C

Page 35

seems to be less a consideration on the individual broker

side. So those individual brokers, quite frankly, are -as I've said, are hungry for product. We'd like to

present these opportunities to their clients, their investors.

MR. YADLEY: So, not to put words in your mouth, but a little more comfort from FINRA or the Commission that this is not imprudent to go into a non-NASDAQ/non-NYSE ecosystem.

MR. MALIN: Absolutely. I think that's exactly right.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So are you suggesting that there seems to be -- that the greater issue seems to be compliance, and then -- and certainty with respect to compliance, as opposed to liquidity? And -- or is it -does compliance because a greater issue because of the absence of liquidity?

MR. MALIN: I think, again, viewing it through the lens of a primary market offering, when we speak to dealers about distributing a new issue, it's typically a discussion around the compliance side and less about the liquidity.

So, certainly, liquidity will be a component that they consider. But if they believe that this is a quality investment, and they have investors -- and, in Page 37

marketing component, particularly because they -- the way that BeautyKind works is you buy your high-end cosmetics, and those cosmetics companies then donate a portion of their profits to a charity of your choice. So very -you know, certainly something that could energize a broad

community of investors here, and again, you know, on a kind of a fan and enthusiast basis.

8

So, we designed this offering with that concern around meeting the minimum in mind. So designated a smaller minimum, a min-max offering of 5 to 10 million. And again, intended to quote those shares on the OTC QX. We did find a small number of our broker partners who were willing to participate. They did the work to go through the compliance to work on this offering. And what I would say the largest lesson from this effort was that, while we had very high hopes for the crowd participation, it proved highly unpredictable. So, unlike Elio, who was able to convert many of their interested crowd participants, BeautyKind did not see that same success.

Yes?

MR. REARDON: You don't have to answer this question if you don't want to. Is FINRA hostile to these deals?

(Laughter.)

MR. MALIN: Yeah, that -- probably stronger wording than I would use. Again, I think that the challenge is that these -- many of these brokers see an opportunity to participate, but they don't feel comfortable in doing that, for fear that FINRA was scrutinize their participation, and that they may be outside of what FINRA feels is appropriate.

2.0

2.4

So again, in — with the lack of clarify and guidelines for participation in these deals, I think brokers declined to participate.

MR. REARDON: I don't want to get off in the weeds. Could I ask you one other question? Briefly, and — but I think it would be useful, because there are practitioners here, including myself. What are some of the screening things that you do with respect to these companies that are important keys? I mean, and obviously what you guys call hair on companies, and — but I think, just briefly, the kind of problems that you're looking not to see.

MR. MALIN: Right.

MR. REARDON: Could you just briefly touch on those? I think that's useful in this context, because practitioners have a problem getting companies, some of these smaller companies, to -- you got to keep minutes, and you can't do a deal with your brother-in-law, and

Page 40

between BeautyKind and Elio. So hindsight is obviously 20/20 on this.

MR. MALIN: Right.

MS. YAMANAKA: Right? But when you went into the BeautyKind deal, was there a view that crowd participation was one mass, homogeneous entity, or was it really understood — like you identified in the Elio example that 60 percent plopped down reservation money.

MR. MALIN: Yeah.

MS. YAMANAKA: And so probably were screened out, okay, or screened in. Because I doubt, if that was the average purchase on a BeautyKind. Right?

MR. MALIN: Yeah, that's right. And I think — so BeautyKind markets their product via the Internet. So they obviously had a large community of people that they could reach out to. People buying beauty products were clearly not people that were also interested in investing in a company selling beauty products.

So they started with a vetted list of interested parties, but I think we've seen this now time and time again, where companies — there is a massive chasm between those people that will either purchase a company's products or consume a company's products, often times for free, and those that will actually get off their wallet and make an investment. So I think

Page 39

that kind of stuff. But, I mean, coming from you it's — if that's a real-life filter, that has some credibility.

MR. MALIN: Yeah. So I guess my answer would be we conduct what I think is very traditional due diligence for all of our underwritings. So underwriters' counsel, and the underwriters themselves will do, you know, a collection of all those documents, and a review of all those documents that we typically do. We will engage in a site visit and often times many, many conversations with management before we will engage on an offering.

There is also this component that W.R. Hambrecht exclusively uses, which is this disruption screen that we think is valuable, in terms of vetting and offering, in terms of its potential success. But I don't know if I can enumerate exactly the -- you know, the items that we're ticking off on our diligence list. But it's long. And, quite frankly, you know, by the time we are marketing these offerings, we feel very intimate with these companies, in understanding all that they've done to prepare for an offering.

I don't know, is that an adequate answer for your question? I -- okay.

MS. YAMANAKA: Rob, I have a question on the -- just the participation question and the comparison

Page 41

that's -- there -- it will be interesting to see how
 marketers begin to parse that crowd to understand which
 of those is likely to move on an investment.

MS. YAMANAKA: So do you think that was the -lack of understanding of your -- where they thought they
were going to get their investors from was the greater
contributor, or --

MR. MALIN: I think -- the way we advise companies typically is that if you can include a component of crowdfunding in your offering, that's great.

And -- but we advise them not to rely on it. So we'd be much more comfortable -- BeautyKind, for example, saying, "We think you can raise your minimum if we can engage a meaningful community of our network of independent brokers." That's where we think, you know, we can get -- have a view towards what can be accomplished.

MS. YAMANAKA: Lesson learned. Thank you. This feedback is extremely helpful, and I'm really learning a lot from the case studies. And I'm kind of putting on my broker-dealer hat for a second. I wanted to go back to your comment that it would be helpful to this market if FINRA put out more guidance. But I would -- kind of want to dig into that a little bit.

So, when you say that, like, what guidance do you think FINRA needs to put out? Is it with respect to

Page 44

doing suitability on retail investors for, like, highly 1 2 illiquid investments? Or is it more on diligence, 3 suitability as an overall thing before they market or recommend? Or is it something else? I'd love to know, 4 5 like, what you think would be particularly helpful. 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And I'd also like to know what do you think the issues are for the compliance offices in these institutional investors? And also the -- your broker-dealer network, now that Reg A+ is, you know, a year-and-a-half out, or almost two years out from where we were when we started.

MR. MALIN: Yeah, those are difficult questions to answer.

MS. YAMANAKA: Yeah, I'm sure.

MR. MALIN: So I think -- you know, again, and I'm getting my information somewhat secondhand from the partner brokers that I speak with who say my compliance guys say yea or nay. But, as I've mentioned, I think guidance on where they can participate and have an understanding -- I guess -- let me see if I can summarize

When I think about a Reg A+ offering that has been reviewed by the SEC -- so, by the way, we've only done tier twos, and we'll likely continue to be tier two. But for those offerings that are reviewed by the SEC,

1 those companies.

6

7

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So are you suggesting, 3 then, that there is little precedent, there is little 4 that has actually happened which should give rise to 5 these concerns?

MR. MALIN: Well, there haven't been that many offerings that have succeeded, of course.

8 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Right.

9 MR. MALIN: But again, you know, in my view, 10 there has been significant vetting of --

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes. I was just wondering to what extent is it an issue of education --MR. MALIN: I think to a large --

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: As opposed to providing additional clarity.

MR. MALIN: Yeah. I think, to a large extent, it is education.

Okay, so I'm winding down through these case studies. I hope they are helpful, because, you know, we did think a lot about which ones could be useful to share here.

So, again, you know, we continue to iterate here, in terms of what we think can drive a successful offering. NewsBeat Social came to market again. This was a company that sought to leverage a worldwide

Page 43

reviewed by an underwriter, in many cases they will seek to be DTC-eligible upon the close of the offering. They will seek to be quoted and traded on an organized market, like OTC QX. By virtue of being a Reg A+ tier two they are required to have a registered transfer agent.

To me, all those things address a lot of the concerns that should cause hesitation among a compliance officer. And they don't seem to get that far. There is not a recognition that these are all the things that credential a Reg A+ issuer in the marketplace. So perhaps if there were standards, you know, where FINRA said, "Well, check those boxes," you know, "Is this going to be quoted and traded on in an organized market? Does it make a difference if it's going to be a book-entry security versus physical certificates," you know, is there -- are there things that mitigate the risk of being involved in an offering, really minimize the risk that you're becoming involved in a fraudulent offering of securities?

And I think Reg A has done lots to provide companies the ability to evidence that they have done that. But there just doesn't seem to be a recognition of that. And again, perhaps if there were guidelines that said, "Do these offerings meet these particular criteria," then, you know, you're safe in engaging with Page 45

community of readers of its news. So it produces one-minute videos to be displayed on Facebook. And they had worldwide -- you know, over four million -- viewers of their content. So again, the opportunity to engage a broad community of interested parties in this offering was appealing.

They established a minimum of only \$1 million. So they wanted to ensure success, they wanted to make that hurdle low enough that they could meet that minimum and raise capital beyond that, if it were to materialize from their community of fans. And they were targeting a NASDAQ listing for the securities, given that they would raise enough money to meet the minimum criteria there.

And so, what Hambrecht advised was a sequenced marketing effort, where the company itself, largely, would market to its community of readers, fans, until it raised enough money -- which was going to be about \$7 million -- to meet NASDAQ listing criteria. Once we were confident that it was going to be a NASDAQ-listed security, we felt certain that we could then go to our institutional clients and our community of independent broker-dealers to sell it beyond that. So that NASDAQ seal of approval was an important component in this offering.

But again, what we found was the conversion

Page 46 1 here was extremely unpredictable. And, in fact, they 1 them, in terms of making it feasible for them to use you, 2 were never able to raise that minimum to meet the listing 2 but, you know, stage, I assume, the cost also? Again, I 3 3 standard at NASDAQ, and which was -- this was interesting know it's sort of a proprietary question, but --4 4 in that -- so, despite the fact that they had said a MR. MALIN: Yeah. The large majority of our 5 successful offering would be anything over a million 5 fees are earned as success fees. So again, we're 6 shares, it truly wasn't, because the intention to list on 6 interested in these companies succeeding. We bring 7 NASDAQ imposed a floor that was much higher, quite 7 companies to market that we believe have a strong chance 8 frankly, than that one million. 8 of succeeding. All of these companies in our case 9 9 So, again, you know, failed to meet that studies we expected to end up with successful offerings. 10 minimum required to list on the NASDAQ and to close on 10 We were not looking to expend our energy on failed 11 that initial amount of money, and we -- again, we never 11 offerings, there is no question about that. 12 12 had the opportunity to pursue those additional channels. So, we did vet these carefully, and felt that 13 So it was purely a crowdfunding effort, the crowd proved 13 each had a reasonable chance of success -- more than 14 14 unpredictable, and they were unsuccessful in completing reasonable, quite frankly. But, you know, as I've said, 15 15 that transaction. we are learning along the way here those things that make 16 MS. YAMANAKA: Did they never try it, or did 16 it challenging to complete these offerings. 17 17 they feel they would be not successful in pursuing the MS. MOTT: Rob, what was the average age and, 18 broker-dealer and institutional channels? 18 you know, how much history did you have on each one of 19 19 MR. MALIN: So when we advise this sequenced these companies? Can you give me that? 20 marketing effort, we warned that, without confidence, 20 MR. MALIN: Yeah. So it varies, certainly. 21 that -- the shares would be listed on NASDAQ, it would be 21 But I would absolutely characterize all of these 22 very, very difficult to engage institutions and the 22 companies as early stage. So, less --23 broker-dealer network. 23 MS. MOTT: Three years? 2.4 We did speak to some institutions, and really 24 MR. MALIN: Less than four years. 25 25 validated our position there, because most said, "Call me MS. MOTT: Less than four years? Page 47 1 when you're meeting the NASDAQ standard. Interested in 1 2 participating if it's going to be a NASDAQ-listed stock. 2 MS. MOTT: Okay, so did they --

MR. MALIN: Yeah. In some cases --3 MR. MALIN: -- less than two. 4 MS. MOTT: Okay. Did they have some -- were 5 they capitalized prior to this with private investors? 6 MR. MALIN: Most were not. Most had had angel 7 and friends and family-type investments. Some had more 8 substantial private investment. But, for the large part, 9 most of these are -- this is their first 10 institutional-type capital. 11 MS. MOTT: So, my question is, I look at this 12 13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

and look at the three tiers you've identified as marketing -- you know, the institutional investors, the broker-dealers, particularly those two buckets. Were they trying to -- you know, I look at this as this is a typical private offering. You know? And -- because it doesn't have a history. You can't do a discounted cash flow, because it hasn't -- you know, and some of them, very minimal cashflow, right?

So, were they trying to fit a square box into a round hole? In other words, their criteria doesn't fit how they've always handled securities. So, therefore, they didn't feel comfortable. I mean there -- was there a road block there?

MR. MALIN: Yeah, absolutely. And, as a matter

3 If not, I'll pass." So --4 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: And that was a concern 5 with respect to liquidity? 6 MR. MALIN: Yes, I think to some extent. But 7 also, again, was perhaps just this knee-jerk reaction. 8 "I will participate in listed underwritings, and I am not 9 going to expend the time and energy to look at something 10 that is not going to be a listed offering." 11 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, concern, then, that 12 disclosure or governance might be substandard? 13 MR. MALIN: That's exactly right. MR. YADLEY: To the extend you're comfortable 14 15 speaking about this, one of the things that members of 16 this committee who are either attorney advisors or actual 17 companies who have done public offerings have had to grapple with is the cost. So Hambrecht, even as my days 18 19 as a staffer here, is to be commended for a willingness

to work with smaller companies and sort of share in the

It sounds like the advice you gave NewsBeat

Social was right on. How did you, in general, work with

pain. And you've been candid in saying it's not

thrilling to not feel that you've earned your fee with

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

these companies.

Page 48

Page 49

Page 52

of fact, it was something I was going to touch on, but I'm happy to do it now.

We view the Reg A+ market to include different types of companies, certainly. Those that we call sort of the mini-IPO candidates are more mature, and they would more typically fit a large institutional investor's criteria. So what is that? And I think we use shorthand that -- significant revenues, call it 25 to \$30 million or something per year, a path to EBITDA positive, if not currently EBITDA positive.

So, those are, you know, the types of companies that might pursue a Reg A because it has been great, in terms of reducing the time and the cost of doing an offering. But they really are positioned to attract large institutional investor attention. That said, some of those may only want a raise 10 or \$15 million. So then we're in a little bit of the same position, where institutional investors may say, "Boy, my bite size is much larger than a 10 or \$15 million offering can really afford. How can I participate?"

So, again, this is where, personally, I believe that this opportunity to bring companies that fit into that middle area where I want a raise 5 to 15 or 5 to \$20 million -- it's still a small offering. That should be an area where perhaps some small institutions play, but

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: But they -- you know, I think the other way to look at it might be -- is that, essentially, what you're talking about -- or at least in a number of instances -- are the equivalent of a series A or a series B. And that typically -- you don't need to explain that to these institutional investors, that this is a small private placement. And this is my understanding that these -- that traditionally, these institutions don't have an appetite for that. So what's the surprise?

MR. MALIN: Well, I think that's right. And again, I think perhaps my experience is limited. But there are other institutions out there that do actively participate in the private placement market. You know, there are other broker-dealers, competitors of ours, that have great success in bringing small private deals to market, and do that through, often times, a proprietary community of investors —

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: But I would imagine that those entities are more receptive, as well.

MR. MALIN: I think that's right.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Because they view it as what it is, essentially a small private offering.

MR. MALIN: Yeah --CO-CHAIR GRAHAM

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: You know, I want to make

Page 53

# Page 51

the bulk of those would likely be sold through that broker-dealer network, those self-directed investors who have brokerage accounts open, are seeking investment opportunities.

I mean the E\*Trade, Scottrades, TD Ameritrades of the world, Fidelity, Schwab have many, many of these investors that would love to invest in earlier-stage companies, and understand the risks of investing in earlier-stage companies. But again, the -- we're not seeing broad participation among --

MS. MOTT: So that goes back to, I think, someone else's question earlier. It begs the question of do we need current guidelines to help with this, so that, you know, the broker-dealers can understand that they would view this differently and — you know what I mean? And not try to fit it into — you know how you normally would treat —

18 MR. MALIN: Right.19 MS. MOTT: You know?

MR. MALIN: Yeah, I think it's a double-edged sword, right? Because, again, you want these to look and feel as much like any other public offering because, in fact, you're producing securities that are freely tradeable and, in many respects, meet all those same

25 criteria.

1 sure we get to Brad.

2 MR. MALIN: Yeah, yeah.

3 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: And so --

MR. MALIN: So I'll finish up here. I realize that it's going on. I apologize, Brad.

MR. EICHLER: No, no, it's fine.

MR. MALIN: So I will just close with one final case study here. You know, ShiftPixy is an offering that we worked on at the end of last year and will bring it again in the coming months. But again, you know, we're tweaking our advice to these companies. We felt it was important. ShiftPixy was one of these later-stage companies, in terms of generation of revenues, but it was earlier-stage in terms of life. It's young, less than, really, 18 months old when we were on the road with it. But it was generating meaningful top-line revenue.

They pursued a min-max structure, 15 to 50 million, and targeted a NASDAQ offering. That 15 million was set intentionally to ensure that a deal would not close unless it met the minimum to be listed on NASDAQ. And I -- this, I think, goes to your point. The deal did meet institutional investor standards. So we had road show meetings with over 50 institutional investors where I think we were surprised -- well, I should rewind a little bit.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 56

Reg A+ at that point, the end of last year, was not an issue. The institutions now understood it was a regulatory framework. They were looking at a Form 1-A that looked very much like every S-1 that they have ever reviewed. They understood the disclosure, going forward as a NASDAQ-listed company, was going to be identical to all their other holdings. And so there is a high degree of comfort in reviewing a Reg A+ offering.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

Where there was some hesitation was that, given that we were going to market this to all three channels -- so we saw it -- qualification, had a set price for this offering, so that the individual community could participate. The institutions balked a bit at that. They said, "What happened to our opportunity to voice an opinion on valuation?" So a fixed-price offering was a little bit unusual for the institutions to digest.

So, you know, I think there were other issues. Quite frankly, the -- you know, it was a very early-stage company. We probably could have done more to bolster their institutional appeal, in terms of placing, you know, a CFO earlier, building out the board, et cetera, all those types of things, which, you know, we've learned and when we come back to market we'll address some of those shortcomings.

And again, I've said it way too many times, but the crowd is highly unpredictable.

And my last couple of points, this disconnect does remain here, where issuers see the value, they understand that they're doing a lot to make their offering appealing to a broad community of investors, so they're willing to endure a review by the SEC, they're willing to endure, you know, a deep due diligence effort by an underwriter. But they're not being adequately rewarded, in their view, by investors for willing to subject themselves to that level of scrutiny.

And some underwriters, I would say also, don't see the point of a Reg A, either. Many say, "Well, if it's a company that is destined for NASDAQ or NYSE, why don't they just do an S-1?" And I think, in many of those cases, they are missing the point that, for these smaller companies, cheaper/faster makes a big difference.

And then the last being that, you know, marketing, while a critical component for success in generating crowd interest, is not a panacea. Doesn't -can't always get you to the finish line.

And then finally, thoughts around recommendations because, again, I don't think I have any real concrete recommendations, and some we've already touched on here a little bit. But are there ways to

# Page 55

But again, this speaks a little bit to the institutional investors. While they now understood that Reg A was -- made perfect sense, they're still a little hesitant to embrace those very, very early-stage -- and so young companies.

So, I'll close with just a recap. And I think I've touched on a lot of these things that -- again, Hambrecht can account for 200, 250 companies that have expressed interest in pursuing a Reg A offering. It makes sense for them in a variety of ways. The promise of a less expensive and more efficient pathway to a public offering has largely been realized. So commend the Commission on creating the rules that have made it more efficient for companies to get to the starting gate of an offering there, and the cooperation, because the review periods have been, you know, very reasonable.

distribution of these offerings has really been the challenge. The institutions may or may not be relevant for many of these offerings. The broker-dealers have not generally participated in deals that are not going to be NASDAQ-listed. So, for all those deals, for all those many companies that see Reg A+ as appropriate for them, but don't yet see a public listing as appropriate, they haven't really found a home here yet.

Again, and as you've heard me say, the

Page 57

provide greater clarity, greater guidance for, particularly, broker-dealer participants in these offerings? To engage them in a manner that we can get that community of retail participants involved with a high level of confidence that they're not going to endure tremendous scrutiny from FINRA by participating in these deals.

So, again, I think it is an educational effort. But -- and my first recommendation is, you know, just continued support of this Reg A+ effort by the Commission is greatly appreciated. The data dissemination, like that report of earlier this year, and education, and certainly cooperation in getting these deals through the pipeline is -- has been great. So, again, commend the SEC on that effort, and I think that is working. That part of this is working. And it's just the -- where the rubber meets the road a little bit on the sales.

CO-CHAIR HANKS: Thanks, Rob, and we'll go straight to Brad. And I know we'll have some chance to ask further questions, which I think -- there are still a few -- after we get through and hear what Brad has to say. Thank you.

MR. EICHLER: Thank you very much, Chair, and thank you to the whole committee and Commissioner Stein, as well. My comments will be relatively brief. I've got

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

drivers.

Page 60

Page 61

a few slides put together, and it will be a little bit different perspective than what Rob laid out, maybe from a little bit higher level.

I want to go back to two comments that Chair

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Hanks made and Commissioner Stein made at the beginning. One was you got to have the right ecosystem in place. And the ecosystem that focuses on small cap stocks is under attack. And that's one of the things that I'll talk about in here today. And I think it's imperative, if we want to have an active market for small-cap stocks and small-cap IPOs, that you got to have people that are interested in those deals. That's point number one.

Point number two is a comment that Commissioner Stein made. Investment follows trust. We look at it as the IPO is just the first step in a life span with the company. It's getting them public, but then all the investors -- I mean the IPO, for us, is a time to bring together an issuer, which is a client of ours, and our institutional and retail clients of ours, and put those together in a transaction where everybody walks away and they feel like they got a good deal on the transaction.

And as we're often fond of saying, you know, the demand for stocks that go down is zero. And so we're highly incentivized to make sure we price a transaction correctly, make sure we trade the transaction post-deal,

1 MR. EICHLER: And then, as Chair Hanks 2 mentioned, I started off on the research side of the 3 firm. I've been at Stephens for 26 years this July. Started off as a junior research analyst, research 4 5 analyst, ran research, and have run banking for the last 6 decade.

> So, just to set the stage, you know, the number of public companies has declined by 50 percent when you go back over the last 20 years. Yeah, obviously, M&A plays a role in that, private transactions play a role in it, and company failures. But it's dramatic, when you look at what's happened over that time period.

When you look at IPO trends, the top chart here -- and, I'm sorry, it's a little bit hard to read from the back of the room, but the top chart shows the number of IPOs by year, going back to 1995 on the left-hand side to 2017 on the right.

One of the things I would point out is, you know, in that pre-2000 period we were averaging 400 deals a year, 400 IPOs a year. The average IPO size -- median IPO size -- was about \$30 million. And now we're averaging, over the last -- since 2008, 130 deals a year, and the median deal size is \$100 million, or slightly north of \$100 million. And so, obviously, there is something that is not working right, and I will get into

some thoughts on that in just a second.

The bottom chart looks at IPOs for companies that have a \$100 million or less market cap at time of deal. And, as you can see over -- since 2008 we've averaged 8.5 percent of deals are for, you know, true small-cap companies, whereas, you know, if you go back pre-2000, 30 to 50 percent of the deals were for that same size company.

You know, one of the factors to consider, you know, probably the biggest is the rise of private equity. Our business is diversified private -- M&A is a big portion of our corporate finance business. And, you know, private equity is a -- between private equity, venture cap firms, and family offices now, you're talking about trillions of dollars of spending power that are out just pursuing market -- pursuing companies aggressively, particularly companies that are highly attractive to go public. And with the amount of leverage that's available today, the -- these firms can go out and earn a very substantial rate of return by taking the company, levering it, and putting it in their portfolio, growing it, and then most of these firms prefer a clean exit on the back end, where they sell the company, as opposed to taking the company public. And so, that's one of the big

and support that company so that the company is in a better spot one year, three years, five years down the road, and the investors that own that are in a better spot one year, three years, five years down the road. And so, that's kind of our high-level perspective. But I thought both those comments were very insightful, and directly relate to what I was going to say.

I've got no slides on Stephens. Just quickly, Stephens was founded in 1933 by the Stephens family. It's been owned by the Stephens family, continuously. We have one shareholder today, that's Warren Stephens. It's a very unique ownership model. We don't like and don't see how you could be a publicly-traded firm that's offering advice to people that doesn't correspond with quarterly results, and so we like the fact that we're private.

Our equity business began in 1970. Our second deal, we were fortunate enough to do a little retailer in Northwest Arkansas called WalMart. It was interesting, \$4.95 million offering. At the time they had 30 stores, 30 million in sales, roughly. Of the 4.95 million, 1.5 million of it was selling shareholders. And it was a prospectus that was printed on small paper, and I think it was 24 pages long. So it was an interesting deal. (Laughter.)

Page 64

Second, regulatory environment. From our perspective, the JOBS Act has been a complete home run. There are some fantastic features of it: test the waters meetings, confidential filing, you know, reduced financial disclosure, and what have you on the front end. But what we continue to hear from clients is it's a stifling regulatory environment, you know. And the thought of going public, the costs associated with going public are onerous. You know, companies are saying \$2 million a year, \$2.5 million a year. And as a small-cap company, that's a meaningful -- going back to your comment about, you know, D.F. analysis, that's a meaningful impact to your cash flow and value of the 

2.4

2.2

And then, from the private equity -- the third point, from a private equity or from a seller's perspective, time to ultimate liquidity is a question. You know, the IPO is just the first step. The market, as everyone in here is probably aware, has become much more accepting of selling shareholders on the front end, particularly private equity-type investors. Not so much -- management is not something that we would be comfortable with, as a firm. But when you combine partial liquidity on the front end with the risk of the market and selling additional stock in the future,

a company to pursue an IPO versus an all-out sale of the business.

And then, number three is a comment that I started with, which is post-deal sponsorship. You know, for us, getting public is really half the battle. The biggest part is what happens from that point forward. Because as — everybody that's an investor is concerned with, you know, a return on the stock. So, from our perspective, research support is essential to that communication, and providing information flow to institutional and individual investors. Trading support, particularly for small-cap stocks, is extremely important. Providing liquidity in issues that don't have a lot of liquidity, and being able to locate stock for people, because it's more challenging than trading shares of Apple, for example.

And when you look at it, there is a general movement away from small-cap companies. You know, Commissioner Stein made a comment about economics in her opening remarks. And, at the end of the day, that's really what it comes down to. And if you look at all of the middle-market firms that we kind of think of as our peers -- Piper, William Blair, R.W. Baird, and if you looked at a time series of their research coverage average market cap, it's gone up, and it's gone up, and

Page 63

Page 65

sometimes an M&A transaction is just a much more appealing exit for a small cap business.

Next we looked at what we think is needed for a favorable IPO market. And really, it's a confluence of three items. One, we're seeing today, which is, you know, attractive valuations in the market and low levels of volatility. And, you know, there is a front-page article in the Wall Street Journal yesterday saying how the VIX is — the volatility index is at its lowest level in 30 years, which, personally, scares me, as somewhat of a contrarian, because there is only one way it goes from its lowest level. But you need that.

And so, when you look at the year to date, we're on pace -- basically, paced to equal last year, about 100 IPOs. But I will tell you, just looking at our firm and other firms out there, there is a tremendous backlog that's building now. And I think if the markets stay where they are, we will have a very strong second half of the year. So that's number one.

Number two is a favorable regulatory environment. Obviously, I mentioned the JOBS Act, which has been very positive. But you know, just as a general -- a lot of our business, for example, is with community banks. The regulations there are very onerous. And, you know, it's something that shapes the decision of

it's gone up. And the reason that it has is not because
 they don't want to follow these small companies. The
 reason it has is because it's hard to generate an
 economic return trading small companies with -- and I'm
 going to get into some of the things that have impacted
 that -- but it's hard to do that.

And so, that's been the biggest challenge.

And, you know, the overall thesis of what I -- my comments are today is you got to preserve that ecosystem if you want to have a healthy, small-cap IPO environment.

As far as issues to consider to make the public markets more attractive, as I mentioned, the JOBS Act has been a big positive. I think everybody in our industry would agree with that. And we're starting to see some of those regulations permeate, even into some larger-type offerings with proposed confidential fillings for larger companies. We have not done a Reg A offering. And so, Rob, listening to everything that you went through is very interesting for me. You know, at the end of the day there is not a demand from our client base for that product.

And so, Chair Graham, you were asking a question about demand. You know, there is not a demand for that product from our clients today. And when we look at the data on it, when you think about post-deal

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 68

liquidity, when you think about research coverage post-deal, sponsorship, all those things, you know, where you've got somebody that's constantly trying to get the company out in front of new potential investors, the data is very limited. But what the data -- the limited data tells you is that that's been relatively unsuccessful.

Sponsorship post-deal, the role of the sell-side analyst continues to be diminished and eroded. It's caused a lot of talent to leave the industry to go to that other side, the buy-side of the industry. It's created much more of a short-term focus in the way that people think about things. And what I would say is that their reduced role on an underwriting, from an issuer's perspective, is just a continued question mark.

You know, today a research analyst has a very limited amount that it can share with a management company as they're contemplating an IPO. And so, imagine if you're the company, you're the CEO, you're doing something you've never done before, going public, and you want to talk to the -- you don't want to talk to an investment banker about it; you want to talk to the person that's closest to the investors, and find out what are investors thinking, what are the metrics that they're looking at. And the restrictions are you can't do that. And so, it's kind of like, you know, I want to

We put an -- just one case study in here. I did not put the company's name. I'm sure people could figure that out. But it is comparing a Reg A deal to S-1 registered deals. And what we tried to do was look at, you know, market cap. Market cap for the Reg A business was about 270 million. And what we did is we picked 35 deals from 2015 that were S-1 deals that were all in the same size range, and looked at those versus the Reg A deal. And forget the performance of the stock. The Reg A deal traded down. The comp group traded up. But you're talking about 1 company versus the aggregate of 35. So I don't think that's as meaningful.

But what is meaningful is when you look at research coverage, 0 for the Reg A company, 5 for the S-1 registered companies, on average. And then, when you look at trading volume, which -- you know, several questions have been asked -- 106,000 versus 7,000 average daily trading volume. And, you know, I mean, I just think of all of us as potential investors, which one of those companies is going to be more attractive to us? And it's the one that's got more research sponsorship and trades more. Forget what the performance of the company has done.

So, just in conclusion, we started the presentation thinking about, okay, what would be a good

Page 67

sell my house, but I can't talk to a Realtor about what the house is worth. I mean it just doesn't make sense.

And a lot of that goes back to the investment bankers to

provide a lot of that data, and it's just -- from a

5 filter perspective, it would be a lot better coming from

somebody that's actually right there, talking to clients

7 every day.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And then, on regulations, you know, again, what I would just say from a high level is there are a lot of firms that care about this part of the market. There has been a lot of regulations that have continued to make it less and less economically viable for them to pursue this part of the market. And so, you know, just as we think through it, Glass-Steagall, decimalization, the global settlement, tying of investment banking and lending activities, and then some pending stuff with desk commentary, MiFID -- which is something that everyone in the industry is taking extremely seriously, at a time when Commission dollars are already down. This is the bifurcation of Commission and trading, and, you know, consensus thinking is it's going to have a -- wreak havoc on Commission dollars going to firms to pay for research,

The bottom line of all that is it's impeding the information flow from analysts to investors.

Page 69

conclusion, and we started with the mission statement of the SEC. And the mission statement is to protect investors, maintain a fair, orderly, and efficient markets, and facilitate capital formation. So three things that we would suggest, with all respect to the

Number one is -- the protect investors category -- is let analysts try to help clients make money. And if clients are making money, that is going to drive demand for more product that they can make money on. And that's a positive for all of the small-cap IPOs that we're talking about, number one.

Number two is tying is rampant. It's something that we face every single day in our business. It's something that no issuer is going to come here and complain about, because all of the issuers are highly dependent upon leverage in their model. And if somebody is loaning them money and demanding investment banking work as part of that, they are not going to -- they are going to go along with it. But we see it day and day and day again. And again, these aren't the middle-market firms that are tying. These are the big banks that are tying. And what it's doing is taking economics out of the model, and it's taking economics out of the model to groups that don't care about small-cap stocks.

Page 72

And so, in the interest of time I didn't put slides in here, but if you look at the market share for the middle-market firms over the last decade, it's gone down materially every -- over that time period. And the reason why is because more of these underwritings are going to -- a disproportionate share are going to the larger firms that are lending money to these issuers.

2.4

2.2

And then, number three, under capital formation, JOBS Act has been great. I'm personally unsure of Reg A, and a lot of that is out of ignorance. But I think the continued efficiency and cost improvements are needed, anything that makes it cheaper to go to market and remain a public company.

That concludes my remarks, and I'm happy to answer any questions.

CO-CHAIR HANKS: Thanks, Brad. Actually, one of the things I'd like to talk about more — because this has not been raised in this context — is the tying issue, the idea that, you know, large institutions are sucking up business that the smaller broker-dealers might have been able to handle, and might have been able to use to foster capital formation by small companies. Can you talk a little bit more about that and how it affects you?

MR. EICHLER: Yes. You know, I'm going to give you two examples that just -- that I think will be

are providing research coverage to the company, and the underwriters that show up on the deal, a high percentage of them provide no ongoing sponsorship to the company. And it's hard to see where that is creating an environment or ecosystem that is helping promote coverage of and ongoing sponsorship of these small and mid-cap companies.

And, you know, we've looked at it, Chair, as well, where we've gone back and said, okay, what's the research follow-through? You know, on an IPO, if you look at middle-market firms, irrespective of where they are on the cover, just if they're on the cover three years later, how many of them still follow the name? And then we looked at bulge bracket and said, okay, for bulge bracket, if they're just the lead left, you know, how many of them follow the name three years later? And the difference is amazing. I mean, it's — you know, you're talking 90 percentage point kind of plus follow-through versus 60 percent follow-through. And that's if you're the book runner on the deal.

And so, it's just one of those that, again, to have a successful small-cap ecosystem, you got to have people that care about it. And the big guys, I mean, that's just not — that's not their business, just like our business isn't raising funding for Apple or Google or

# Page 71

relevant. On an IPO for a sponsor-backed company, financial sponsors, the oxygen in their model is leverage. They have to have it on the front end to do a transaction. You know, all the deals they do are levered.

And so, when you look at the sponsor-backed deals, typically those are going to lenders that are providing – you know, book-runner roles on those deals are going to lenders that are providing financing to those firms. Maybe not on that specific transaction, but transactions in general. And what's interesting about it is, you know, while the spreads on IPOs have — they've come down a little bit, but they've remained relatively constant. What's changed dramatically is 10 years ago book runners, in aggregate, got about 45 percent of the economics on a deal, meaning 55 percent of it were going to the co-managers. Today, when you look at it, 85 percent of the economics are going to the book runners, and 85 percent of the – and that's predominantly lenders on the business. So that's the IPO example.

The follow-on example that I would give you is we're increasingly seeing situations — and again, without mentioning any companies' names, but increasingly seeing situations where we'll go to underwriting committee, and you'll have a whole list of people that

Page 73

anybody like that today. It's just a different strata of the market.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Well, the ecosystem is something that we have focused on for some time, off and on. Just trying to understand what is real and what isn't. Certainly a post-deal sponsorship is important, and support from the standpoint of research, support from the standpoint of trading, that's all well and good. But how do you get there?

Is -- what do you see as some of the drivers?

I mean you mentioned some of the regulations. I think we're all kind of -- we all kind of feel that a lot of the regulations that have been placed -- put in place over the last, you know, 10 years have contributed to the decline, recognizing there is some -- there might be some debate. But what about things like tick size, which we will turn to later on this morning? The fragmentation of the market? You know, coming up with an entirely new exchange? What do you see as some of the things that might be useful, in terms of driving additional support on the research side and the trading side?

MR. EICHLER: Chair, I think all the things you mentioned would all be helpful. I do think you have to unshackle the research analysts a little bit, and let them -- put them in a position where they can at least

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

15

25

Page 76

have a conversation with management about being a public company, what to expect, what investors are looking at, and what have you. I think that will make a big difference.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

But I really think it's kind of a collection of all these things. And, you know, all of the middle-market firms are -- and, you know, it's an ecosystem where we're all friendly with each other, but they're all working very hard to try to make sales trading and research a viable business. And, you know, spreads continue to get cut and cut and cut. And it's just one of those that, at some point -- and we've already seen some of our competitors do it, but at some point they're just going to say, okay, this part of our business doesn't make sense any more.

And I think, to this broader discussion about growth in IPOs, that's going to be a really tough day for how to grow more small-cap IPOs, because that group that's historically done it just continues to be under pressure.

So I think it's a combination of all the things you mentioned that bring a little more economics back into that model.

24 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: What do you think might 25 be most important? You know, like, from my point of

is a feeling among people who know anything about it, oh, that's -- you're like, that's a Morgan Stanley thing, it doesn't affect the smaller issuers and the smaller banks.

MR. EICHLER: So, first of all, I'm an investment banker, not a sales trading and research person. So I'll give it my best shot, but I think I've got it -- the high level.

So, by having to separate execution with what you're paying for research, the way that my understanding is, if the fund has got any money from European investors, it basically is going to have to adopt MiFID. So we look at it -- one of the things that's a little bit unique about Stephens and probably the other middle-market firms is, you know, it's kind of the old 80/20 rule. The big guys tend to call on the top 100accounts. Those are the top commission payers in the U.S. It's your Fidelities, Wellingtons, Putnams of the world.

We call on 1,000 accounts, and a lot of those are in what we call kind of fly-over states. We're on a road show, you'd typically be on a plane flying over them, not down there having a meeting with them. Some of those smaller accounts are probably not going to get wrapped up in that as much. But all of our larger accounts are going to be part of that.

# Page 75

view, it seems to me, like, if you have consolidated liquidity, eliminated a lot of the fragmentation, and increased tick size, that that would go a long way toward generating the support that we're looking for.

MR. EICHLER: Yes, sir. I would agree with you. You know, because, when you think about it, what most investors are concerned about is, you know, if I -can I make a return on this investment? And, you know, whether an institution's paying you two-and-a-half cents a share or three cents a share or five cents a share, at the end of the day, if you've done your work right, that's, hopefully, an immaterial amount relative to how much money you've made owning the security.

And so, you know, I think institutions, you know, when we went to best execution there, that was something that really put a lot of pressure on them. And then MiFID, on top of that, is going to put more pressure. And so it's just one of those that -- I think that there is a desire to pay, it's just a very difficult model to pay in these days.

CO-CHAIR HANKS: Actually, it would be really helpful to, I think, a lot of the people at this table and our audience if you could explain a little bit more about MiFID and the impact on research and the impact on institutions like yours. Because I think there Page 77

The fear for a firm like ours is, A, what does that do to the payments for research? But, more importantly, we've got a developed trading system -traders, position traders, sales traders, and it really generates a question as to what is the future of trading for small-cap stocks if that goes to a -- an environment where more and more of that high volume is going to be routed to huge marketplaces and not go through firms like

And so, obviously, it's early on. But that's a concern, from our perspective, Chair.

12 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Other questions for Brad 13 or Rob? Yes, sir?

> MR. REARDON: I assume you know William Butler. MR. EICHLER: Yes.

16 MR. REARDON: Tell you how old I am, my 17 daughter and William were in high school together.

18 MR. EICHLER: He worked for us, and he was a 19 good client of ours, so both,

20 MR. REARDON: Yeah, he got you to open a Fort 21 Worth office, I understand.

22 MR. EICHLER: That's correct.

23 MR. REARDON: So -- and what energy company is 24 he with now?

MR. EICHLER: Well, he has been with two that

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Page 80

Page 81

1 have both gotten purchased. So I can't tell you the 2 current one he's with, but --

3 MR. REARDON: He's done well.

MR. EICHLER: Yeah.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

2.4

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

19

20

21

MR. REARDON: Is your customer base primarily retail, or is it institutional in your firm?

MR. EICHLER: It's both. But it would be -- on any of our underwritings, it's predominantly institutional.

MR. REARDON: Institutional?

11 MR. EICHLER: Yes.

> MR. REARDON: Well, if you were, say, like a Raymond James, which is in -- is based in Florida and has a lot of retirees who are their customers, and so more of a retail base, would that affect your ability to do these deals, or -- in other words, is -- are you swimming upstream by focusing on the institutions?

MR. EICHLER: In the deals being more small cap or more Reg A, or what --

MR. REARDON: Well, either one.

MR. EICHLER: We've always -- you know, we've got 130-ish private-client brokers that focus on larger-than-normal-type accounts. And we've always viewed the relationship we have with those accounts as,

25 you know, a very significant asset. And so, when we look

you mentioned a lot of Reg A deals that have been started, maybe not so many have been completed. What do you see as the primary issue with failure to complete?

MR. MALIN: Yeah, I think I did mention that, and I think it is this -- where the rubber meets the road. These deals need to be sold. And finding adequate demand for these deals is a different exercise for each deal, because I agree with Brad: certain investments are appropriate for certain investments. So I think it's important that, for each deal, we are pursuing the appropriate investment community.

And, as you could gather from my comments, I think where the current market stands is that perhaps the appropriate community isn't being engaged in some of these transactions. So, for a transaction that is less than something that would be listed on a national exchange, but a strong company, and may be appropriate for a broad community of retail investors, they're really not getting that access, because it's not being supported by their brokerage firms.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. So it sounds like it's an investor community issue more so than a regulatory issue, and -- except that you feel that perhaps the issues relating to -- or perceived issues related to broker-dealers might be driving the inability

# Page 79

at those accounts, we tend to provide a finer screen, if you will, on stuff that we would show to our private

And, as a result of that, a lot of these earlier-stage companies we would just deem as too risk to show to that group. You know, the old adage at Stephens -- and, you know, Warren Stephens comes to every single underwriting committee meeting, he sits in every one of them. And the way that we've always looked at things is would we invest in this business at this valuation with this management team? And, you know, if the answer to that is no, we have a really hard time

doing the deal. And if the answer is -- got any -- if there is any questions in terms of size, profitability, anything, we will limit it to what accounts, what type of

16 speculative accounts could pursue that. But we tend to

17 really protect that relationship. 18

And so, when it comes to earlier illiquid, smaller investments, those aren't typically things we would sell through our retail group.

MR. REARDON: Thank you.

MR. EICHLER: Yes, sir. 2.2

23 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: I have one last 24 question -- and, Rob, you probably already answered this. 25

But just for -- just to make sure that I'm clear on it,

to perhaps identify and reach the community of investors that might be interested in that particular investment.

MR. MALIN: I think that's right. I think -yeah. And maybe if I were to restate that -- I think I'm saying the same thing, but the hesitancy on the part of those broker-dealers to recommend or advertise these securities to their community of investors, whatever they deem is appropriate, again, within their community, is just -- it's not there due to the concerns around perhaps undue scrutiny on the part of FINRA.

CO-CHAIR HANKS: I want to get down into the regulatory weeds for a second. And one of the things that you mentioned, Rob, was the difficulty in getting Elio, I think, through the trading process. I feel your pain, since we're doing that with one of my clients at the moment.

And in the big, grown-up world of large IPOs, it's super-easy to get through DTC and 211s, and -- why is it so difficult, and what could we suggest to either FINRA or the SEC to make that process easier? Because it should be super-simple, right? They're filing Reg As, so boom, they should --

23 MR. MALIN: Agreed. Fortunately, I was not 24 there at the time, so I didn't endure that pain that 25 you're currently experiencing, but I understand that it

Page 84

Page 85

was substantial. I'm clearly not, probably, the right person to answer that question.

I know that you know Cromwell well, and I think he's viewed that process a number of times. And he's probably somebody that would have greater insight on exactly where the gears got gummed up in that process. I know my former colleague expressed exactly the same frustration that you did going through that process, and part of that he attributed to the fact that it was the first. But I —

CO-CHAIR HANKS: The second is equally painful.

(Laughter.)

CO-CHAIR HANKS: We'll follow up on that one, thanks.

PARTICIPANT: I just wanted to go back to a question that Patrick had asked. I just emailed some people from our IPO team, and we absolutely in NASDAQ will qualify best efforts offerings in the Reg A+ space.

We have and we will continue to do so.

We have, and we will continue to do so.

MS. YAMANAKA: So I think this question might be to Rob. So do you feel that it's just we're early on in this stage? I kind of look at this as a new disruptive kind of product, right, and that we're very

early on in getting a handle on who is going to buy, how

that they're not giving up anything when they choose a Reg A+ regulatory framework versus a fully registered offering. They still have all the optionality on the

back end to be a listed company if they so choose.

MS. YAMANAKA: So they feel, over time, that's just a maturity of market, education, broker-dealers will wise up?

MR. MALIN: I think it is, yeah.

MS. YAMANAKA: Institutionals will still be dropping down to try to cherry-pick, right? I mean it's the nature of business.

MR. MALIN: Yeah, and I think, unfortunately, if W.R. Hambrecht has some successes, there will be many imitators right away. And so we'll have lots more competition in the Reg A space, as soon as we can prove that this is a legitimate way to enter the market.

MS. MOTT: So I'm going to follow up with that, because I'm thinking again back to -- my original question with you, Rob, was that, you know, what was the, you know, historical age of the company.

So, last year in the United States, \$27 billion went into angel capital, you know, funding -- 27 billion. And I think about that and think that, to me, this is -- these are private offerings, you know, they match very closely to what this asset class is investing in. If

Page 83

we sell, making the mistakes. So do you perceive that, over time, we'll get better, the market gets better, and it evens out?

Or is this one of the things that — we had a speaker last time who said burn once, we're not going to touch it again, right? So is — I know this is crystal ball time, but —  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

MR. MALIN: I absolutely think it's going to get better, and we've seen it improve. I continue to believe that Reg A+ is an excellent alternative for any company that's raising less than \$50 million. So, while Brad says, "Oh, I'm not sure if it works for everybody, but when you think about the idea that you can more officially navigate the SEC process, have lawyers that are potentially less expensive for a completion of a 1A versus an S-1, and you know, all those things, even if, in every other respect you're going to be exactly like every other listed company, you're going to pursue a NASDAQ or New York Stock Exchange listing, it certainly would make sense.

would make sense.

And so, perhaps evidence of that is that, of those 200, 250 companies that we've engaged, I think nearly 100 have been health care or life sciences companies, which typically are those companies that raise less than \$50 million in an offering. So they understand

you're finding that market, and -- I would think it would be pretty attractive to that market, because it's well vetted by institutional professionals, things like this. It makes a lot of sense. And you're looking to build 5 to 10 percent of your portfolio, you're spreading it out in this, you know, private -- you know, in this early-stage asset class. Could it be just about finding the right investors, finding the right match? I don't know. It just --

MR. MALIN: I think it largely can be. And your point is well taken. So I posed almost the identical question to a partner broker-dealer of ours who services a community of investors that typically invests in private offerings. And I said, "It seems to me that anybody who considers a private offering should consider these offerings, whether they're listed or not. Because, regardless, they're getting a freely tradeable security, and a company that will have ongoing reporting requirements. That, to me, sounds better -- even if liquidity is extremely limited, it's still probably better than a private.

And his response was, "I couldn't agree more. There is no reason that anybody that is thinking about private offerings wouldn't feel that the, you know, existence of a freely tradeable security was a benefit."

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 88

That said, there are some differences in the way that private offerings are negotiated, and you know, there are some differences there. So private investors often times will negotiate many, many different things into a private offering that would not perhaps be available on a -- but that really -- his response confirmed exactly what you and I think would be the case. MR. GOMEZ: Steve, can I ask you a question?

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Please.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

MR. GOMEZ: This probably for Brad. This committee has discussed the -- why is it that there are not as many IPOs for a number of meetings. At times they've heard that, potentially, just a \$50 million IPO or less is just not feasible any more. From the standpoint of your firm under the current landscape, is it that it's not feasible, is it that the companies are not there? Would you take a \$40 million IPO if it met otherwise your guidelines? Or are changes needed in order for that to be a profitable business for the firm? Is it just a lack of potential candidates because of more private capital and companies taking longer to get to you and say, "We want to do that IPO"?

MR. EICHLER: Probably the place that we see that the most is in -- you asked several questions, but probably the place we see it the most is in our

for us. When we go in and we present, one of the things we talk about is the success of our transactions, how they've priced, how they've performed, because we think that's very important as it relates to your question. So, you know, performance drives -- and expectations of our performance -- drive attractiveness in smaller

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, following up to that, how many transactions of that size have you done recently?

MR. EICHLER: It's been limited. You know, sub-\$300 million companies is probably a little bit broader set. I could come back with the exact data, but outside of depository institutions it's been very limited.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Because your response seems to suggest that the issue has more to do with just kind of, you know, being mindful of your relationships and finding the right companies to put in front of your investor clients, which leaves out all of the ecosystem stuff that we've been talking about.

And so, I'm just kind of guessing that it's more -- there is more to it. And -- as far as bringing back the smaller IPO, there is more to it than just simply finding the right company to match with the right

Page 87

1 investors. 2

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 89

3 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Because you have to make 4 money for one thing, don't you?

MR. EICHLER: Well, I mean --

MR. EICHLER: Excuse me?

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: I said you have to make money, for one thing, don't you?

MR. EICHLER: Yeah, but -- you know, but that's gone down. That's gone down dramatically.

But what I would say is we're out constantly talking to small businesses about going public. And you know, one of the things that they're very focused on is what are the different alternatives in the market -going to one of my first points about private equity, venture cap, family office money, et cetera. And so, there is a decision that's binary that they've got to make as to what path they want to head down.

But I think the point of it is, in the case of a bank like Veritex, it's been very successful. It's a small cap IPO, and it's been successful for all parties involved. So we're up there constantly trying to find those companies, it's just a question -- which is really a company question -- what's the path that they want to head down, ultimately. Is it a path of an M&A transaction, or is it a path of an IPO?

depository institutions practice, where we focus on community banks. And we would definitely do a transaction south of 50 million.

One of our most successful deals over the past couple years has been for a bank in Dallas called Veritex. It was a deal we spent a lot of time thinking about because we wanted to make sure they had a sufficient market cap at time of pricing to be in the Russell 2000, to qualify for it. But it was a small transaction for us, sub-\$200 million market cap at time of deal. But it's a company that has completed two acquisitions, done another \$100 million financing, the stock has doubled, it's turned out remarkably well.

So, for us, all of it is -- again, going back to the original comment of, you know, this is ultimate capitalism of trying to put together our corporate clients and our institutional and individual clients. At the end of the day, if we find a small company that we think is a great small company that we've known, we've spent time with, we like the industry, we like management, we like the financials, and we can make our clients money, that's great. Because all business is all about relationships. And if we burn any aspect of that, that goes away.

And so, it's just -- that's the driving force

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 92

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: I'm wondering if the bank experience is different from, let's say, the small technology company or small biotechnology company, in terms of liquidity, in terms of need for additional capital, in terms of, you know, the -- I guess in that regard the need for sizeable follow-on offerings, and that sort of thing.

But it sounds like what you're saying is that, with the current state of the markets, the current character of the markets, finding the right companies, you feel that it's -- that the smaller size of an IPO isn't necessarily an impediment to getting that done.

MR. EICHLER: That would be correct, yeah.

MR. YADLEY: Rob has said that they do best efforts underwritings. I assume that's the same for you all, too?

MR. EICHLER: Correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

4

8

14

15

16

17

18

21

23

25

MR. YADLEY: I mean, Steve and Sara, I mean that seems to be an area that we haven't really talked about, which is liability. And part of the reason is -because we're not talking about firm commitment underwritten offerings. And it seems like there is some dovetailing there between a good company and good investors and how do you match them.

And it occurred to me, when we were talking

were talking about the kind of context of Reg A+ and institutions, and I think you said something along the lines of, you know, it's fixed price and they don't get a lot of input into valuation. And I was thinking through your case studies, and you noted that not every one of the case studies included a broker-dealer intermediary.

And so I'm thinking it was part of the reason that some of these transactions are not getting consumer support or even initial support is that you don't have the typical pulling-through of the valuation before the valuation is announced by the company. Because I'm seeing -- or at least I think I'm seeing -- some of these companies just creating valuations on their own accord, without the typical diligence or, you know, critical feedback support that we see in the public market.

So I just wonder if you think that's a challenge, also, that comes to choosing not to use a broker-dealer intermediary to do a higher level of diligence or a higher level of valuation support, and that actually could be another issue facing the companies trying to raise the capital this way.

MR. MALIN: Absolutely, we couldn't agree more. I think Elio is a good example, where there was really no outside validation of the price at which that came to market. They enjoyed a tremendous run-up immediately

## Page 91

- about some of the demand out there, and the difference
- 2 between a Reg A+ IPO and a private placement -- talked
- 3 about Series A and Series B, Steve -- part of it is, if
- Goldman Sachs is doing the private placement, everybody
- 5 wants to get in on it because it's Goldman Sachs. And
- 6 this other case, you might have a broker-dealer
- 7 intermediary, including quality folks like Hambrecht,
  - that are trying to help them do stuff. And it does seem
- 9 illogical that people who are buying the beauty products
- 10 and know the company -- and now you've vetted it, and
- 11 there is information, and it is publicly available --
- 12 that that connect wouldn't be there. And yet, private
- 13 equity funds continue to raise money.

I think part of it, as crazy as it sounds, is it's almost too democratic. And you can get into it, and so, well, maybe I'll pass. That's maybe a little bit cynical, but that -- I sort of have that thought going through my head here.

19 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Like any club that would 20 accept me I don't want to --

(Laughter.)

22 MR. YADLEY: Yeah, that.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Any other

24 questions? Yes, Annemarie?

MS. TIERNEY: Just one. I was thinking -- you

Page 93

after the offering, partly because there was not a whole lot of securities available for sale. But now, I think, as its become public knowledge that there is, you know, subsequent financings that are required for success of that company, the valuation has suffered.

And so, we've tried to address that problem in a variety of ways. So for Reg A+ deals, including the one that we're working on currently, we won't seek qualification and final pricing until we've done an extensive test-the-waters pre-marketing campaign, and effectively built a book of indications, where we have some real view on market receptivity for the securities at a particular price. So I think that makes sense.

Where that breaks down is if you wish to engage the broadest possible community over a longer period of time. You can't make those sales until you're qualified, and so you have to pick your price and be qualified. And, for better or for worse, you live with that price.

So, again, if you determine you're going to attempt to engage institutions, once you've chosen a price that can be more challenging. No question. And that -- so it's not an insurmountable challenge, because you can structure these in different ways, and rely on that feedback. So we're talking to a company right now about what we'll call a hybrid offering, where they seek

Page 96

to have a longer, continuous capital-raising period from a broad community of investors. But we feel that they can do that most effectively if they have an initial investor -- hopefully, a sophisticated professional investor -- that expresses and opinion at the outset and invests money, perhaps enough to meet the minimum, at the beginning of that transaction. And then they can attract additional money.

So there is validation, often times, from a professional, sophisticated investor, and then that allows the broader community of investors to say, "Boy, this is a good deal. I'm getting in on the same terms as XYZ institutional investor, it's been vetted by an underwriter," et cetera, et cetera. But that price validation is an important component.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Well, I think we should move on. Rob, Brad, this has been very helpful. Thank you very much for taking the time and speaking with us. I think we could probably continue the conversation, but tick size is beckoning.

21 (Laughter.)

MR. EICHLER: Thank you very much.

23 (Audio interference.)

MR. SHEPARD: -- detail. As that process progressed, I think the focus of the pilot really was three buckets where the pilot really tests the movement from a penny to a nickel. So it's -- what will moving to a nickel do? And it -- and the three groups really test that nickel increment under, you know, incrementally rigorous restrictions.

So the first bucket really just requires, you know, quoting in minimal nickel increments. And that really is modeled quite closely on the structure we have for the minimum penny-trading increment today, in that we require orders that are submitted to a market, accepted rank or display to be in the minimum trading increment, but we do not preclude over-the-counter market makers, for example, from executing with price improvement that are within those increments.

So, first group, same thing. Can't quote in increments of less than a nickel. But over-the-counter market makers are still free to offer price improvement within that minimum increment. And there is a midpoint restriction there, as there is in the current structure.

The second test group takes this one step further, and does place restrictions on the minimum trading increment, and basically says minimum trading increment is a nickel, as well as the minimum quoting increment. That helps to level the playing field a bit between the over-the-counter market makers and exchanges

Page 95

Page 97

more on the market quality issues. Although there were some that thought there could be a connection between tick size and IPOs, research, many thought that was tenuous, and it would be more productive in the first instance to look at the impact on market quality.

The U.S. is unusual in the sense that it has a minimum tick size for everything over a dollar of a penny across the board, regardless of price, regardless of liquidity. Other jurisdictions do it differently. And it certainly is colorable that there would be room to have a better system of tick size in the U.S. So we -- the Commission and we thought it may be a very worthwhile effort to undertake.

So the -- as was mentioned, we approved the plan for the tick pilot in May of 2015. It was implemented last October, so we were about 8 months in. It's a two-year pilot. The group of pilot securities is really small and midcap. It's larger -- includes companies larger than the ones that you focus on, so that the criteria are \$3 billion or below market cap, a \$1 million share average daily trading volume or less, and \$2 in price or more.

There are about 2,400 of those securities, pilot structures -- half -- about half are in a control group, no changes. And the remaining half are split into

and ATSs, in that they are less free to offer sub-increment price improvement. There is a limited exception for retail orders, which can be price-improved in increments of up to — of half a penny, and that mirrors a mechanism that is currently in place for exchanges to offer, sub-increment price improvement for retail orders. So there is some flexibility. But over-the-counter market makers are more restricted in test group two than in test group one.

Finally, test group three, which, as you know, was the most controversial, introduced the trade-at requirement, and that builds on test group two, and really focuses on, you know, incentives to display liquidity. What's the potential impact of increasing the trading -- minimum trading increment on displayed liquidity? It essentially prevents price matching, and effectively requires anyone who wants to trade at the minimum trading increment to display a quote in the size they want to trade on an exchange. So, again, as we're leveling playing fields, this pushes it one notch in favor of, you know, displayed exchanges a variety of ways to test potential impacts of increasing the trading increment from a penny to a nickel, controlling for various factors. So that's the pilot. I'm not sure -- we're

monitoring.

Page 100

about eight months in. The pilot data that is being

- collected is quite granular: order-by-order
- 3 market-quality statistics. It also includes information
- 4 on market-maker participation, profitability. That data
- 5 was -- it's produced -- it's currently being collected.
- 6 Baseline data was collected beginning six months prior to
- 7 the introduction of the pilot, and will be collected six
- 8 months after. Regulators have it now. It's not yet
- 9 publicly available. The intent was to have it publicly
- available by now. But there are concerns, because it is
- so granular that it could actually reveal information
- 12 about particular market-maker and trading center
- 13 activities.

places.

So, the way that's been addressed, first of all, is four-month-delayed before it's released. But the

- 16 most recent change, which was just approved by the
- 17 Commission, was to release that data in buckets. So it's
- still order-by-order, but there are buckets of at least
- five trading centers, so that it would make it very
   difficult to reverse-engineer in order to implement that
- difficult to reverse-engineer in order to implement that
   latest change, that -- that the more granular tick pilot
- latest change, that -- that the more granular tick pilot
  data will be available towards the end of August.
  - So, with that, I will turn it over to people
- $24\,$   $\,$  who can actually do something with the data. So why
- don't I turn it over to David?

Spreads have widened, not surprisingly. When you widen spreads, spreads widen. But there are a couple of important caveats there, as well.

First of all, nearly all of the stocks were already trading at more than a penny before the pilot began. Many were trading at more than a nickel before the pilot began. So what we've seen is that spreads widen, particularly for the lower-priced stocks that started less than a nickel. They've widened out a good bit. The higher-priced stocks that started more than a nickel, there hasn't been a whole lot of changes in the test groups there.

With regard to depth, there is more depth at the inside in the test group names than in the control group names. There is some concern about using depth as a good measure of the pilot, given the heterogeneity of spreads within these stocks. You know, there was quite a bit of variation within the stocks, even within the test groups. There appears to be more "stability," which is to say there are fewer changes per unit of time in the test group stocks. And that's not surprising, given that there is quite a bit of volume clustering around some of these larger spreads, so it requires more volume to trade to move a quote.

Some observers have said that they see more

# Page 99

MR. SHILLMAN: Thanks, Dave. So, as Dave mentioned, there have been a number of market participants that have put out studies or briefings about what they've observed from the publicly-available data thus far. The SEC is also monitoring the pilot using these same data sources. We haven't said anything public about it. So what I will talk about here are some of the metrics that some of these market participants have cited. I will say that, in general, what the SEC is seeing is wholly consistent with these observations, with a couple of exceptions, and I will note those in a few

So, just walking through some of the metrics that were of interest when the pilot was introduced, and which market participants have continued to focus on, one where I think people have been a bit surprised is volume. There has been no notable change in volume in the control group or the test groups. Some of these studies have suggested that they observe larger trade sizes, larger average trade sizes, or more blocks. I would exercise some caution on that, based on some challenges with the data. And I think we will have to get a little bit further into that before we can make some comments about whether there really are larger trade sizes in these test groups.

Page 101

volatility in the test groups. To the extent they do, they do say this is short-term volatility, rather than longer-term volatility. There is some evidence to the contrary here, as well, and I — you know, I think this is a place where more analysis is going to be needed. And I'm not entirely sure we have seen that in what we're

A big focus of most of these studies has been to note that trading costs are apparently higher for the test group stocks, and here again that can't come as a huge surprise when you measure trading costs by wider spreads, given that spreads have widen, trading costs have gone up. They are also, you know, using other measures of trading costs like market impact, cost of immediacy. Those also seem to indicate higher trading costs.

This, again, like the spreads and like depths, appears to be more prevalent among the lower-priced stocks in the test groups than the high-priced stocks. But, you know, there is a higher cost of trade here, which, you know, likely means somebody is making more money. Whether it's the market makers or not is something that, you know, Amy can talk about a little bit more.

Finally, there has been a shift in where

Page 104

trading takes place among the test group stocks. Almost all -- well, all three of the test groups have shifted away from maker-taker exchanges and more toward inverted exchanges. Groups one and two have shifted more to ATSs or dark venues. Group three, because of the trade-at requirement, has shifted away from dark venues, and we're seeing a lot more trading in lit venues for the group three names. And one of the other things we see with the group three names -- again, because of the trade-at requirement -- is an increased use of intermarket sweep

2.0

2.2

2.4

2.2

orders.

A number of these studies that have come out have raised concerns about information leakage along the lines that Dave talked about already with the potential release of additional data, but they've also highlighted this group three, given that there is a lot more trading in these lit venues, and there are wider spreads and larger bid-ask volumes. And most of this, again, seems to be speculation that there may be information leakage, that this may be responsible for some of the higher trading costs in test group three, and not a lot of data around that thus far.

MS. EDWARDS: So, I think, you know, my first point would be that, really, you know, we have a lot of very interesting results coming primarily out of industry

really getting to some of the main points that were at the heart of why we're doing this tick size pilot. Is there a way that we can tell who is profiting from the tick size pilot? Can we try to disentangle some of the effects and really get at what some of the economic effects would be of changing the tick size for all or some of the stocks that are in the pilot?

We would be focusing on hypothesis testing.

Most of what we've seen so far looks at pictures and of whether the pictures seem to show a big change or not.

We would look at hypothesis testing that tells us a bit more about what's going on, and whether those changes are really normal variation or if they are statistically significant.

And I think we would also really try as hard as we could to get to the capital formation point, or as close as we can to that. And I think addressing market maker behavior and market maker profitability is a key to that. I think if market makers are going to try to encourage additional trading, or new issues in some of these stocks, then you need to see their behavior change first. And so, we're particularly interested in some of those results.

We're also interested in identifying whether there is a natural threshold. David mentioned that some

## Page 103

studies at this point in time. But the analysis of the tick size pilot is still in the very early stages.

Dave mentioned some SRO pilot data and the availability of that, and the masking of that data. Most of the SRO pilot data will not be available until August. And that pilot data will be what's really needed to test some of the deeper issues associated with the tick size pilots. And I'd -- I guess I would say that, you know, a lot of the analysis that would use the SRO pilot data would supplement what we already know, but may take a slightly deeper dive, and may be able to address a different set of questions.

I think, in addition to the industry studies, we're also aware of a few academic studies. Again, these are still in their preliminary stages. Only a few have been made public, and I believe they're in -- they're still very preliminary. We expect to see a number of other academic studies, particularly after the SRO data becomes available.

DERA also is planning its own studies, primarily using the SRO data. We have been studying it thus far. We have not released any of our results publicly at this point. But most of our analysis really focuses on filling some of the gaps associated with what we don't know so far from the industry studies, and

Page 105

of the effects seem stronger for lower-priced stocks, or stocks that were trading below a nickel prior to being entered into the pilot. And so we will look at different ways of cutting the stocks to see if there are natural break points where having wider tick sizes makes more sense, or may, you know, pass a cost benefit comparison. And I think a lot of this will really naturally lead into a debate.

Like I've said before, we have not publicly released any analysis. We do intend to publicly release analyses as we complete them.

Yeah, in terms of timing, I would say that about maybe about 11 months the self-regulatory organizations are going to be submitting an assessment of the pilot to the Commission, and publicly. And I think the -- probably the months that follow that assessment will be heavy months for really digging into all the results at that point in time and figuring out what to do, at least, you know, in terms of the public debate associated with the tick size pilot. And so, our goal is to get our analyses out before then. Thank you.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, stay tuned, I guess. (Laughter.)

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Is there -- I mean, recognizing, you know, where you are in terms of analysis

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 108

and state of the study, and also understanding you --1 2 can't hold you to anything, have you -- beginning to --3 do you have any sense for what your conclusions might be? 4 Do you have any sense for kind of a bottom line? Do you 5 have a sense for whether this is even useful because it's 6 something that's being done in isolation, and -- while 7 nothing else that adversely affects the ecosystem is 8 being done? Is this a little bit like treating a patient 9 with multiple issues, and you just treat one issue and 10 expect the patient to get well? You can --11

MS. EDWARDS: Those are good questions. I think we have designed the pilot in a way that I think gives us the best opportunity to get answers we can rely upon. I think it is too early to know how -- what the answers will end up being, particularly if we kind of open ourselves up to the idea that the answers could be different for different stocks. And I think I have hope that we will come up with those answers, but I don't know what those answers are going to be at this point in time.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah, I've -- because I guess I understood that, I was just kind of wondering what your sense was, if you -- but maybe you have told Other questions, anyone?

24

25 (No response.)

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

regulator, and we shouldn't support measures that block would-be investors out of certain investments, just because of their risk.

Every year NASAA publishes an enforcement report based on the prior year's data. The data statistics and trends included in the recent 2016 report give a good general overview of the state enforcement efforts in 2015. And we thought it would be good to get a briefing on what the states are seeing and the data that they're able to provide. Mike, thank you very much for agreeing to lead the discussion on this.

MR. PIECIAK: Yes, Sara, my pleasure. And please feel free to jump in and ask any questions whenever the questions arise.

But just to piggy-back on Sara's point, yesterday we had our annual 19-D conference between the SEC and the states. And again, one of the three main takeaways I think probably everybody had was that data and data collection are so important, to be making data-driven decisions, and not to be making sort of gut-level decisions or anecdotal decisions, as well, which -- you know, and being a state regulator myself, I do see sometimes the anecdotal, you know, decision-making that can creep in to, you know, people's thoughts. And you do have to try to resist that and have it be more

Page 107

Page 109

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Then thank you for that interim update, and we look forward to the summer.

We are suddenly ahead of schedule. So should we just break? All right, so we'll just break early for lunch and reconvene at 1:30.

(Whereupon, at 11:48 a.m., a luncheon recess was taken.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: It's after 1:30, so why don't we get started? And, with that, I'll hand it off to Sara

CO-CHAIR HANKS: Well, it's true to say that, from the very first meeting of this iteration of the committee back in February 2016, we've been eager to obtain more data to help evaluate what policies and safeguards are effective in facilitating capital formation. And data has been one of the continuing themes, I think, of this committee.

We've discussed the significant difference that exists between protecting investors from fraudsters versus preventing them from being able to put their money into an investment that could lose money. I think all of us are amenable to protections that help prevent Grandma from turning her retirement nest egg over to a scam artist. But at the same time, the SEC is not a merit

data-based.

So, the report, as -- well, actually, before I get into the report, I'll just give a -- just for everyone's benefit -- and some probably have heard me say this before and some haven't, but, you know, the states, for the most part, have a dual regulatory mission: on the one hand, protecting investors, on the other hand creating efficient capital markets, supporting capital formation, and the like.

So, I have sort of a tilt that is more toward the capital formation side of that balance. But that being said, and with that viewpoint, I think the enforcement and the investor protection is of the utmost importance, not just for the individuals, but also for the capital markets and the integrity of the capital markets, as well.

Just for an example, you know, if in the Regulation A or the crowdfunding space fraud becomes prevalent or rampant, you know, the success of those markets will be deterred greatly, and particularly new markets. So I think the enforcement efforts and the investor protection efforts are really critical for the capital formation in striking the right balance.

So, NASAA is an organization of state regulators for those that don't know. We have the 51

Page 112

jurisdictions, which includes D.C., a couple of other territories, and then we have the Canadian provinces, as well. This enforcement report focuses on the U.S. jurisdictions.

2.4

2.2

And just to talk a little bit about the data before going into the data and what makes up the data, so every year we do an enforcement survey. We look at the previous year. So this 2006 enforcement survey is talking about the reporting from 2015. Right now we're currently engaged in collecting data from 2016, which we will put out in September of 2017. So the information — you know, there is a little bit of a lag time as we collect from our states and then analyze and put the report together.

We had, in this report, a -- I think a 51-jurisdiction response rate, which is like, you know, 96, 97 percent. So it's a really good response rate. But, that being said, there are some jurisdictions that didn't respond. And then also there are specific questions that are asked in the survey, and not all states keep their information in a certain way that's accessible to them.

So, for example, one of the questions we have in here is how many senior -- how many of your frauds that you brought enforcement actions against included probably consistent with what people would expect.

Regarding enforcement actions, we brought over 2,000 enforcement actions. Most of the enforcement actions were brought administratively, as opposed to in a civil court. You will see, I think, on page —I think it's page three — and the reports were passed out — or maybe it's page two you see the number of the enforcement actions. So the enforcement against, again, were trending down. There was a high of 3,500 in 2010, and every year that dropped by a few hundred. Last year we had 2,000 enforcement actions, as well as 2,000 this year.

So again, in a normal sort of economy, a normal — you know, a normal market environment, these numbers have been pretty consistent, year over year. So nothing there that points out to me.

In terms of the results, NASAA members or state regulators obtained relief of about 800 million this year. Most of that was restitution, as you see on the second -- the page following, page number three. The \$538 million of restitution to investors, you know, is what we really look at, and what I look at as a state administrator. Returning money to investors that are harmed is of significant importance to us, and something we put at the top of our agenda, way above administrative

## Page 111

seniors. And some states include that data in their normal processes, and some states don't. So some of the data points, you know, are missing there. And to Sara's point about data, we are continually trying to improve our enforcement survey to collect data in a way that's most useful for us and for the public at large.

So, with that, I think maybe I will turn in to the results of the 2016 report. At a very high level we had -- first, looking at sort of the number of investigations, the number of actions, and then the results of those investigations and actions. In 2015 we had about 5,000 open investigations. This does not include numerous -- you know, probably more numerous account times where state regulators have informally resolved complaints against individuals or firms.

But the 5,000 figure is pretty consistent with the recent history. I went back and looked at our 2014 through '9 reports, and we have had a trending downward number of investigations since the height of the financial recession. In 2009 we had 6,500 open investigations that year. And again, trending downward to last year we had 4,800 and this year we have about 5,000. So it's pretty consistent with the recent past of the surveys, and certainly shows a downward trend from the financial recession, which, you know, I think is

Page 113

fines or penalties to our state or to our department.
 You know, getting restitution to those that were harmed
 is, I think, of utmost importance to every state
 regulator.

So, looking at that for a minute, I looked back at some of our recent enforcement surveys, and found that, again, not surprisingly, during the height of the financial recession state regulators really brought in a tremendous amount of money back to investors. In 2009 the number was 4.7 billion. In 2010 it was 14.1 billion — those are with B's. In 2011 it was 2.2 billion. A lot of that money made up the so-called — the option rate securities cases that were filed by state regulators and the SEC starting in about 2008 through 2011. But also a number of those cases did not involve the option-rate securities. And you see also in 2012 we had about 700 million returned to investors.

So again, the numbers were trending downward, in terms of restitution, but that's consistent with the number of investigations and enforcement actions, as well.

The one thing that stood out to me was that, in terms of restitution, and in terms of penalties in 2015, there was a tick upward that was pretty significant. We had returned about \$405 million to investors last year,

Page 116

and again the numbers this year are 538. So a significant increase, year over year.

Additionally, the number of fines and penalties that we were able to obtain were the highest since 2009, when they were about 245 million. So an increase there, in terms of restitution and penalties for investors.

 $\label{lem:could} \mbox{CO-CHAIR HANKS: Michael, could I interrupt} \\ \mbox{on that?}$ 

9 MR. PIECIAK: Yes.

CO-CHAIR HANKS: With respect to restitution, et cetera, is this actual dollars back in the pockets of investors, or dollars ordered to go back to investors? And do you keep those numbers separately?

MR. PIECIAK: Yeah, that's a great question.

When we fill out this report, we do dollars back to investors. We often times will have the checks come to us and we relay them to the investors themselves, so we can be confident, you know, in our numbers. I can't say that every state does it the same way. But I think, on the whole, these numbers represent actual numbers and not sort of numbers on paper. Yeah.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: And what is your sense that -- I mean as to what these numbers say, from the standpoint of -- it seems like the numbers are going up. Does that -- do you feel that instances of fraud are

applied for registration, withdrew their registration. I can't say that 90 or 100 percent of them were because they wouldn't have been registered, but a pretty large percentage of them would have had issues being registered in the jurisdictions where they're attempting to. And that number is pretty consistent with past reports.

Similarly, about 500 individuals were denied or suspended, or their registrations were somehow conditioned. And then 250 individuals were either revoked or barred from the industry all together. So again, another type of relief that state regulators look for, and the SEC, as well, in terms of protecting the capital markets and protecting retail investors, as well.

So, looking at the 2016 report, we also ask our jurisdictions what are the most cited products and schemes, in terms of the frauds that you see and the enforcement actions that you've taken. This year the top products, number one, were non-traded REITs. I think, in terms of products, number one, were non-traded REITs. And then oil and gas investment programs, annuity products, life settlements, viatical settlements. So that is pretty usual, those types of products we see often at the top of the list.

The one thing that stood out to me was that in the recent past, in 2014, '13, and '12, I think either

# Page 115

going up? Or do you just -- this is just more aggressive enforcement?

MR. PIECIAK: Well, I think if you look at the investigations and the enforcement actions, I mean, those consistently have been trending downward, and this year's report is consistent with last year's report. It's just that the restitution and the penalty numbers have gone up. So that could be an anomaly. We'll look at the data that comes in in September for this current or this past year.

But -- so based on the number of investigations and enforcement actions it wouldn't tell me that fraud is up. It would probably tell me that there were a number of cases that either were egregious or, you know, the -- or just larger in dollar -- total dollar number this year.

So the one last thing I want to point out in terms of the overall picture, and then we can go in and look a little bit more at the data from 2015. But the last piece that's also important that is somewhat licensing, somewhat enforcement, but the states also do a good job and have at the top of our importance agenda of gatekeeping who gets in to the industry and who remains in the industry.

So this last year, about 3,000 individuals had

Page 117

number 1 or number 2 in our products were 506 offerings, private-placement offerings -- and they didn't make the top list this year. I know they certainly are -- I know they are still -- we see a number of cases revolve in private placements and 506, but that was one thing that stood out to me was at least it didn't make the top 5 list this year.

In terms of types of schemes, nothing that probably surprises anybody. Ponzi schemes were number one. Internet frauds and definitely frauds. And there are some cases in the back that we can just sort of highlight about, some of the more egregious examples that we have seen related to those products and/or scams.

PARTICIPANT: Michael?

MR. PIECIAK: Yes?

PARTICIPANT: What's affinity fraud?

MR. PIECIAK: So -
PARTICIPANT: What's it -- what do you mean -
MR. PIECIAK: Yeah, so affinity fraud is, you

know, in the most broad sort of definition, is when a fraudster takes advantage of victims based on some sort of connection or affinity that they have with the individual. So it could be based on going to the same church, or having your — you know, being of the same ethnicity, or being in the same social group. So it's

Page 120

some sort of affinity that you have with the social circle.

2.0

2.4

2.2

And why they're so prevalent, I think, is because you break — when you have that connection — I mean Bernie Madoff was often thought of as an affinity fraud fraudster because he preyed on the Jewish community and, you know, he was Jewish himself, and that sort of created a sense of trustworthiness among his victims. So that's why affinity fraud is often at the top of the list. Yeah.

So, in terms of the victims, I just want to mention a little bit about this, as well. And, you know, we've mentioned it, and Sara mentioned it in her opening remarks, but seniors is -- senior issues and senior financial fraud is a growing issue in this country. You know, from the Investor Protection Institute, they have estimated that one in five individuals over the age of 65 have fallen victim to some sort of elder financial abuse

Another literature that is out there says that only 1 in 44 elder financial abuse cases are actually reported to some law enforcement or regulatory authority. So we know the numbers are extraordinarily high -- I mean 1 in 5 over 65 is really high -- and that they may be vastly under-reported, as well.

and having to take over their financial activities. And the materials that they are providing are tremendous. I had a problem in determining whether -- was this something that my parents owned or not, and I had to get attorneys involved. And they were all fraudulent.

MR. PIECIAK: Yeah.

MS. MOTT: So it's — the expertise that they are pursuing, you know, it is quite tremendous, even for sophisticated people. And I can't imagine what they do for unsophisticated.

MR. PIECIAK: Yeah. I mean both — I mean they are so prevalent, the numbers of frauds, but then also they're resilient. Because one, you shut down one type of fraud, or you make it known that some sort of scheme is fraudulent, they come up with another scheme that's even better and more easily able to fall for it.

So one of the things, you know, we have done in Vermont and other state regulators have done is tried to break down the stigma of being a victim of elder financial abuse. One of the reasons why the — there is such great under-reporting, both seniors may not know they've ever been a victim, but secondarily, they may feel a sense of shame and embarrassment if it turns out that they were a victim.

So, by trying to explain that, you know, anyone

# Page 119

So, state regulators, the SEC, and others have taken a real interest in protecting the senior community. One, they might be the most vulnerable, because they may not — either lack some of the sophistication to know when a product is fraudulent, or they may be having some mild cognitive impairment that clouds their judgement, particularly in terms of financials and their own personal finances.

Just as sad is that, often times, they don't have the time on their side to make up for investments that have been lost. So that's why state regulators, the SEC, have focused so much on protecting vulnerable adults.

In terms of the data, we see that one-third of the investigations this year have involved a senior victim. That is up from last year, about one-fourth of the cases involved a senior. A couple of years prior to that, the numbers were hovering around 20 percent, or one year was 14 percent. So at least from our — you know, we know this from other literature, but I think our enforcement survey bears this out, that the prevalence of senior frauds has increased over the last few years, and the issue is probably getting worse, and not better.

MS. MOTT: Michael, I want to make a comment on that, because I've just had experience with my parents

Page 121

can fall victim — and the literature will actually bear out that males between the age of — you know, highly-educated males between the age of, like, 45 and 55 or something are the most likely to fall for finance scams, I guess because they over-exaggerate their own ability to differentiate. But — so, you know, you try to get information out about how to break down that stigma and increase reporting, so that state regulators can get the information out and stop frauds and make the

community better educated.

The other thing that NASAA has been doing is trying to create regulation that will help seniors and partner with the broker-dealer investment advisor community. So I think it was last year we passed the Model Act, the Senior Model Act, and we adopted it in Vermont. And it is a mandatory reporting act, on the one hand. It requires those that handle broker-dealers and investment advisors in our state to mandatorily report either to the Department or the adult protective services if they think one of their clients is the victim of elder financial abuse. It also provides them immunity, so in the event that, you know, it bears out that it wasn't the case, they're not going to face repercussions from their client or others that they informed the Department.

But then, more importantly, it allows the delay

2.0

2.4

Page 124

of disbursement from the brokerage account or the investment advisor account for a certain period of time -- I think it's up to 15 or 20 days -- while the Department investigates and while they conduct their own internal investigation. So we view this not as a burdensome regulation, but as a tool that the industry and the state regulators can use to work together, because once the money is out of an account, it's almost impossible to get it back. So this is, I think, a frontline tool for broker-dealers, investment advisors to

put a stop right at the gate when they suspect one of

their clients is the victim of elder financial abuse.

So it's been a -- we adopted it in Vermont.

It's being adopted across the country. There is maybe -I think maybe around 10 or a dozen states that have
adopted it, and the number is increasing. So it's a good tool.

MS. YAMANAKA: Michael, I just have a quick question. First, is there a way for us to get a copy of the survey?

21 MR. PIECIAK: Of this?

MS. YAMANAKA: Yes. Or not of the results.

MR. PIECIAK: Oh, the underlying results?

MS. YAMANAKA: Of the actual survey itself.

25 MR. PIECIAK: Oh, I would think so. I mean

The -- on the sanctions, the license sanctions, just to put a reference with it, you know, almost 3,000 withdrawn out of how many overall issued? Just so then it can be -- especially if we use some of this data to, you know, present to others, just to show that it's such a -- what the percentage is, that it's not just minuscule, but it is something that maybe we should just still pay attention to.

MR. PIECIAK: Yeah, sure, that's a good point.

MS. YAMANAKA: And then, on the definition, you hinted at this a little bit, but it is really hard to gather data state to state to state, because definitions and interpretations -- did you find that to be a tremendous issue, especially when it comes to legal side?

MR. PIECIAK: Well, I mean, it's certainly an issue, because we have -- it's really an issue because people -- you know, people keep their data in different ways, you know? And I think they try to find the lowest common denominator when they do the survey questions and look -- and analyze the results.

So, you know, for example — and I can think of a dozen questions we'd like to ask in the elder financial abuse arena, but not everybody keeps the data in a way that it is easily accessible, so we try to ask the most basic question of how many enforcement actions involve

Page 123

Page 125

- unless -- I'll check with my colleagues at NASAA to see if there is some proprietary nature to the survey, but --
- MS. YAMANAKA: Just because sometimes it's nice having that as the background. You can see how the questions were posed.

MR. PIECIAK: Oh, yeah. No, very much. When I looked at the results, I had to go back and check some of the survey questions myself.

MS. YAMANAKA: Right. And I'm not doubting the results at all, I just -- sometimes it's nice just to have the reference point.

And then do you guys ever put together the year-after-year or the year-over-year? I know you mentioned some of it, but I didn't catch some --

mentioned some of it, but I didn't catch some -
MR. PIECIAK: No, that's fair. And I -- in the
previous reports, we did do the year-over-year. This
year I didn't serve on -- I'm not involved in the
enforcement section, and it looks like they changed the
way in which they provided the reporting information. So
I don't know why they moved away from that, but previous
reports did have year over year. So if you go back to
our 2015, '14, '13 report, which are all on our website,
it would have the year-over-year data.

MS. YAMANAKA: Okay. And then, I just had two

someone that was 65 years or older. But it is part of
 the -- it's part of the struggle of both crafting the
 survey questions and then also analyzing the results that
 come in.

MS. YAMANAKA: And then I guess I do have one additional one. So now you have this, you have the year-over-year. What do you do to work not only -- you know, NASAA and -- what are the next steps to reduce it, to make it better for the next year? And what other agencies do you involved?

MR. PIECIAK: No, it's a great question. So, I mean, we -- you know, we often put sort of the -- looking ahead, as well, like, you know, what we've seen in the last year, what we're looking out for and what not. I mean, clearly, when we look at the last four or five years, senior financial abuse has been a focus of ours.

So when you look at both the Model Act, like we've worked on and now working on implementing -- and I think that probably comes directly out of both anecdotal evidence that people are experiencing in their states, and also the enforcement survey -- we -- you know, if we see other trends, we have market -- you know, we have investor alerts, and things of that nature. And we also have enforcement conferences that allows those that are on the front lines to be aware of what the results are

small additional things.

Page 128

and, you know, what to be looking for.

2.0

2.4

2.2

In terms of working with other — you know, other agencies, we certainly work as states, you know, collectively, particularly on things that are cross-border, which almost probably — you know, a very high percentage of them would be. And then we also work closely with our federal counterparts, as well.

And, you know, we — one example I was going to give was a case that we had in Vermont recently that started — the investigated started in 2015, but it didn't get filed until '16, so it kind of is on both sides of this year's report and last year's report. But it was a, you know, equivalent of a Ponzi scheme, and we worked closely with the SEC. And it happened to be the SEC regional office in Miami. So we, you know, had an extraordinarily collaborative investigation. Each other bolstered each other's investigation. The outcome of the complaint was tremendously improved by that collaboration, and there was absolutely zero, you know, territorial or turf issues, or whatever.

And the fact that we were located in Vermont and the fraud was in Vermont but they were in Miami, again, provided us sort of boots on the ground to be able to do -- you know, relay some information and provide some context to things that they were looking at.

departure — and the numbers are rather close — but as a departure, was actually registered individuals, rather than unregistered individuals.

The type of complaints that we would see against our registered folks are things like a breakdown in terms of their book and record-keeping requirements; breakdowns in suitability — so placing products with investors that weren't suitable for them — failure to supervise unauthorized trading; churning — you know, the in and out of placements with great frequency — selling away; and then outright fraud, as well. So that's just sort of a — you know, we'll — it's — again, it's a shift in what we've seen in the last four or five years, so we'll keep an eye on that, and as to what that means.

Yes, Catherine?

MS. MOTT: I was just curious about what pattern do you see in 506 offerings. You know, are there any particular patterns or issues that you see around 506?

MR. PIECIAK: Well, you know, 506 -- I mean they can be so -- they can be, you know, of many different sort of shapes and sizes. They can be -- you know, they can be purported to be 506 offerings that are over the Internet and are really an Internet scam, you know. They can be real estate programs, you know, and

# Page 127

So those examples are replicated across the country between the SEC, the regional offices, and the state regulators. I can't speak for every regional center and every state, but I think most states have a pretty strong relationship, collaborative relationship, with their enforcement counterparts in the SEC.

So I think the last point to look at, in terms of the overall data information, is the type of respondent, and that is on page five. And again, this is one year-over-year statistic that's of interest. I don't know -- you know, we'll keep an eye on it as to what it means, because it's the first year where this has happened. You will still see that a large percentage of our respondents are either unregistered firms or unregistered individuals. But when you add up all of the registered people, it's actually the first year when we've had more enforcement actions against registered firms or individuals, rather than unregistered firms or individuals.

So, in the past, traditionally, you know, people that wouldn't be on anybody's radar because they're not registered with anyone are the ones that have been committing -- or at least the most investigations have been focused toward, and the most enforcement actions have been focused toward. This year, as a

Page 129

they're done under a 506. So they can come in a lot of
 different shapes and sizes, so it's hard to sort of draw
 one conclusion or not.

If I were to sort of make the top line sort of analysis, I mean, the thing that's most interesting is that the 506 has fallen out of the top 5, as I mentioned. I don't think that means that it's not happening, I just think that it probably means there is some other — you know, some other products that maybe this year were more significantly bad for investors. But, you know, they often are the — they are often the sort of unregistered frauds, the unregistered individuals doing outright frauds and outright Ponzi schemes, I think, are the type of enforcement actions we see that involve 506.

MS. MOTT: So more unregistered Internet -MR. PIECIAK: Yeah, and I mean, even just -- I
mean and not necessarily just Internet, but the classic
Ponzi scheme-type --

MS. MOTT: Okay. I'll tell you. I was involved in -- just last year with someone who used -- who went out -- was raising money under a 506 offering, and said they received funding from us.

MR. PIECIAK: Yeah.

MS. MOTT: And they didn't. And -- but people invested because they thought -- now, if they'd done

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 132

1 their due diligence, they would have maybe -- they could 2 see what we've invested in on our website, and things 3 like that. But, you know, they didn't. They -- you 4 know, so we were quite helpful with the prosecution on 5 that. So --6

MR. PIECIAK: Yeah, that's good. Well, thank you.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And just one other -- just as I think of it, I mean, the other thing we're going to be looking for, going forward, and maybe we'll see if we have it in this year's data, since 2016 will cover more of the timeframe when Reg A and crowdfunding has been in place, but, you know, to what extent we see any enforcement actions or investigations in that arena. Anecdotally, I haven't heard of any. But that doesn't mean that they haven't been happening.

PARTICIPANT: I commend every state's efforts to pursue fraud and unregistered personnel. You know, you and I have disagreed about transactional matters, but I applaud what you all do in the way of fraud prosecution. I think it's absolutely essential. And I can't say enough good about it. And there are a lot of widows and old folks that are getting taken advantage of, and lawyers who think they know more than they really know, even.

informing people as to what the regime of the state and federal securities laws are, and how they operate, because I think often times lawyers will just stay away from it all together because it's too complex and they don't have the number of cases that they see in places like Vermont --

PARTICIPANT: I mean there are some big-dollar cases that never plead securities fraud that are brought as corporate law violations or brought as Deceptive Trade Practices Acts, or common-law fraud, and it's -- you just -- you're looking for the cause of action for the securities fraud, and it's just not there.

MR. PIECIAK: Yeah, yeah. That's a good point. And you also reminded me of something I didn't mention about the enforcement action is -- because Vermont doesn't have a criminal jurisdiction, but a number of our state regulators do have criminal jurisdiction, and usually, you know, they -- we do it by the number of years in jail obtained. And I think this year it was something close to 900 years in jail that were obtained --

(Laughter.)

MR. PIECIAK: And it seems like, from the breakdown, that's pretty consistent. But it's actually a rather small number of states, securities regulators,

Page 131

But one thing I would say about the bar, and that is that there are a lot of lawyers who don't even know what a security is. And I'm embarrassed to say in my home state of Texas that the state courts have a rather loosey-goosey pleading system, so there actually are trial -- a good number of trial lawyers who won't go into federal court. They just -- the rules are more than they want to put up with, which is an embarrassment.

But nonetheless, I hope that you will continue your education efforts -- and I'm speaking nationally. There are local Bar Associations that are also looking for continuing legal education credits and materials. And the opportunity for somebody like you to go in and speak to what is a security, and what are your remedies, and, by the way, we do private enforcement, too, would be a -- if you could increase the knowledge of the Bar, the private Bar, I think they would -- could be good friends for you in chasing the crooks.

MR. PIECIAK: Yeah. No, I think that's exactly right. I mean we -- I can only speak to what we do in Vermont. But, I mean, in the last six months or so I've spoken a couple of times to the Vermont Bar Association and at their annual conference and annual training. And we've been promoting some of the crowdfunding and local investing options that we have in the state, and also

Page 133

1 that have the criminal jurisdiction. But those that do, 2 you know, I know they use it judiciously, but they also 3 get pretty strong results in very bad circumstances.

> So, on the -- toward the end of the report there are some examples of case highlights from 2015 that I just want to touch upon, because I think they help illustrate some of the schemes and some of the trends that we've been talking about. And I don't want to go into great detail, but, you know, in terms of -- the first one is highlighting the -- some Ponzi scheme cases.

There is one that was from Texas, a \$37 million Ponzi scheme in pretty -- all the sort of -- the classic ideas that you would see there: promissory notes at a high rate of interest, they come in and the monies are used to pay back new investors, both in terms of this high interest amount and also to fund an extravagant lifestyle. Texas obtained a conviction in that case in 2015, and I think it was 19 years in jail for the perpetrator. But that's sort of the classic vanilla Ponzi scheme.

One thing that Virginia did this last year, which is to highlight that they went against the firm of a registered individual that was conducting a Ponzi scheme outside of his normal business operations, for

Page 136

failing to supervise that individual. So that's a sort of a new flavor as — on to the traditional Ponzi scheme.

Relating to the Internet fraud that Catherine, you know, mentioned, this is one that we educate Vermonters about, but the so-called sweetheart, or romance scheme, you know --

PARTICIPANT: That's really affinity fraud. MR. PIECIAK: Yeah.

9 (Laughter.)

2.4

2.2

MR. PIECIAK: Well, this particular case was a male that had, over a 10-year period, I think, had a high number of single women that he, you know, romanced over the Internet, and he got them to invest in a -- you know, an offering that he was conducting. And it was a fraud, and it, again, financed his lifestyle, and what not. But that's how we're seeing the use of the Internet more and more, both in terms of postings on Craigslist, and things of that nature, or the romance schemes, as people more and more look to online dating services to find -- you know, particularly those that are looking later in life. So those are issues that we're trying to educate the public about, as well.

Something else that we're seeing are the gatekeeper frauds. So these are probably most concerning. CPAs, estate planning attorneys. There is

consequence, but are also there on the retail side to protect the retail investor.

So, with that, I think that's the highlights of the report, and happy to answer any other questions.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Well, Mike, maybe I'm jet-lagged, and I just missed it, but one of the things that we're always wrestling with is balance, and balance between doing what we can to make capital formation easier, and then, of course, investor protection.

And I just -- I was just wondering about your take on the connection between level of regulation and fraud, and actual fraud prevention.

MR. PIECIAK: Yeah, and I think that's a good point, because, I mean, the two -- on the corporation finance side, when you're talking about regulation, I think you have to categorize them into trying to prevent outright fraud, which is kind of hard to do. I mean, regardless of what regime you have in place, or what the regulations are, you know, there -- what's the -- the old saying is that the bank robber doesn't wait in line at the teller's, you know, the teller line, or whatever. And I think that's probably consistent with securities fraud, that those that are going to commit outright fraud, it's hard to police them, other than to provide investor education, to ourselves be very vigilant for

Page 135

examples of cases from 2015 that include them. Often times we think of the gatekeepers as our front-line staff to help us prevent abuse of elder victims or any victims. But when they themselves are perpetrating frauds, those are of serious consequence.

And then, of course, the senior frauds that we touched upon. And there is one example in here of a \$13 million fraud in Minnesota that included 100 investors. Most of them were elderly or otherwise vulnerable, and a number of them had their entire life savings vanish from the fraud. And often times, when there are Ponzi schemes or Internet frauds or whatever, there is usually either not jurisdiction to get the money back, or there is no money to get back. So those are of particularly severe consequence.

So we will continue to, you know, look and regulate the local markets, retail investors, and also work as states, multi-jurisdictionally, to look at cases that have a greater impact. We're working on multi-jurisdictional, you know, plans to make it more efficient for us to bring cases as multiple state jurisdictions. And that's not an easy task, because states want to have their sovereignty, as well as help with each other. But you know, the states are working more cooperatively on cases that have a larger market

Page 137

things like free dinner, you know, planning events and free lunch planning events, and to keep our ear to the ground as to events that are happening in our own states. And then there is the other category of risk and what's the appropriate level of risk for investors, and that's a totally different conversation.

So I think, in terms of the outright fraud, I mean, it's hard to – again, it's hard to regulate that in terms of preventing it. I think it's a multi-pronged approach. Education, state regulators have an active enforcement program. Investors, knowing who to turn to when they have a complaint. And then, in terms of striking the right balance of the other part of the equation, of the risk equation, you know, I think where – I think both the SEC and states have been working diligently on trying to strike that right balance.

We have created programs in Vermont to help small businesses raise money. That doesn't mean that we're going to let the programs go and run without any oversight. We're going to continue to look, year over year, whether the individual businesses are raising money, whether they're doing the things that they said they were going to do, whether there are investor complaints.

Page 140

So I think the states have tried to be innovative, and so has the SEC. And with that innovation, you know, that is great, but it's more of an ensuring that you sort of monitor what happens as a result of that innovation, both on the good and the bad, and take appropriate steps, one way or the other.

But I think we've continued to try to strive that right balance with investor protection and capital formation. I think the SEC has worked diligently to try to do that, and has been -- through compromise, has been striving toward that right balance point.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: You know, maybe you can just speak briefly to this. It seems to me that the right way to go is a significant focus on enforcement, as opposed to layering on regulations. I'm just wondering if -- I mean, in very simplistic terms, cut back all the regulations, say, "Look, don't commit fraud. If you do, then Mike is going to come after you," and then just -- let the enforcement folks police the fraud. What is your -- MR. PIECIAK: Yeah, well, I guess the only --

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: - sense of how that's
 calibrated?
 MR. PIECIAK: I guess the only posit I have on
 that is -- you know, and this is one thing we're

1 have to keep a close eye on and monitor.

But I do think that having certain regimes and certain avenues that are appropriate for investing makes it easier for investors to decipher whether something is legitimate or not. So I do think enforcement is an important component, but that's the only pause I have as to whether it's, you know, rolling back regulation completely and leaving it to the enforcement team to --

9 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: But that was an 10 over-simplification --

(Laughter.)

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: I was just trying to make a point.

MR. PIECIAK: Yeah.

MR. YADLEY: Just to pick up on something that we talked about, and I was happy that you didn't mention — of course I'm sensitive to seniors being preyed upon when we talked about the definition of accredited investors. There had been some discussion at some levels that maybe we needed to be a little more paternalistic about protecting seniors. I would certainly like to reiterate what was the sense of the group at the time, that that's an area where we'd probably be going too far on the investor protection line to include in regulations a prohibition against seniors,

Page 139

monitoring at the state level across the country, and I'm sure the SEC is, as well -- but just for example, you know, 506(b) offerings and now 506(c) offerings, so in the past somebody might get an offering in the mail and say, you know, "This is a private placement," or whatever, not sold, or whatever, or not sold publicly. And the investor would think, you know, I know this is not something I can invest in, this is -- this must be a fraudulent offering, or it's not appropriate for me, or whatever.

And now, you know, with the 506 offerings, every so often we have a broker-dealer or investment advisor in Vermont will mail us something and say, you know, "Is this allowed? You know, this got mailed to my clients," or whatever. And so if you have no regulation, sometimes it's a little bit harder to determine what might be a legitimate versus illegitimate offering.

Same thing with crowdfunding. I mean, you know, 5, 10 years ago the opportunity to invest locally

or invest in a crowdfunding offering didn't exist. Now it does. And for legitimate companies and legitimate offerings, it could be a really great way to raise money. But it also provides fraudsters an opportunity to mask their fraudulent offering in a somewhat, you know, legitimate, you know, clothing. So it's something we

Page 141

by virtue of the fact that they're seniors, or are
investing retirement funds in certain securities.

MR. PIECIAK: Yeah, and probably a prohibition -- I mean at our Department we regulate insurance, as well as securities. And, you know, I don't think any of our regulations we've ever sort of tried to have, you know, an outright ban, or whatever. But another example is, you know, annuity suitability. And sometimes, you know, you might have a suitability regulation that says if you sell an annuity to somebody over the age of 65, there has to be a heightened or a secondary review by somebody within the insurance company, or what not.

So we do look at age, and I think it's maybe at certain times appropriate to look at age or other characteristics of vulnerability, and ensure that what's being offered or what's being done is appropriate. But, yeah, I don't think -- an outright ban is not probably the way to go.

MR. REARDON: Would your numbers include churning and --

MR. PIECIAK: Yes. I think in the investment advisor or registered, you know, numbers that we showed in the respondents, churning did show up as, you know, one of the reasons why enforcement actions were brought

Page 142

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 144

1 against either firms or individuals.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

1

2

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

Churning, I think, was something that was probably more prevalent a decade ago. You know, we still see it now. There is also something that's new on the -you know, new to the party, which is reverse churning. And I have to remember exactly what it is, but it's basically moving -- it's moving somebody from a -- you know, an account that, you know -- yeah, and moving it into the account that has no commissions. But you don't anticipate doing any active trading in it anyway, so why did you move it to a managed account, and then -- you know, so it's kind of the opposite of what you would have churning 10 or more years ago.

MS. YAMANAKA: So, Michael, I have a clarification. When you said that this -- the year that you're discussing we had more registered offenses than unregistered -- so particularly within senior fraud or any kind of fraud in general, is that kind of an indicator that it's going down, which I'm not hearing you say that, but that registered people are entering into that field a little bit more?

(Laughter.)

MS. YAMANAKA: I mean --

2.4 MR. PIECIAK: Well, I'll mention two things. 25

One thing was that the research -- or not the research.

state to the Feds -- and that Feds could be the FBI or the SEC or reverse -- you know, the -- I think the bandwidth was somewhere between -- both referrals to and from were between 500 and 1.000. So there were a number of cases that either came into us and we sent to the SEC. or vice versa.

And often times, you know, the FBI and -- at least in Vermont -- is probably look at a -- they're probably wanting a financial crime case that's in excess of \$1 million to, you know -- to be able to devote significant resources to it. So they might refer us a case that's less than that, or what not. So I think often times those sort of jurisdictional and resource issues come into play when the referrals are made.

MR. GOMEZ: Mike, a question following up on something that Catherine asked. And I realize you may be able to speak only with respect to Vermont and not all the states, but what do you consider 506 fraud? Are you looking for an indication that either the offering document referred to this -- are you only looking at those cases in which the company had actually -- or the issuer had actually filed a form D? How do you distinguish something that might be a 506(b) versus a 4(a)2 or something where the fraudster was just doing fraud --

Page 143

Page 145

The study showed that in the -- that seniors, when it was unregistered fraud, you know, there were -- the victims

3 of unregistered fraud were -- I think it was, like, 2.5

4 percent more likely, or 2.5 times more likely, I should 5 say, to be elderly or otherwise vulnerable. So, you

6 know, seniors made up a disproportionate number of 7 victims in the unregistered arena.

> So -- and then senior issues have been increasing. So I don't think it's necessarily that that behavior is getting better, you know, but -- and again, the numbers this year -- it was the first time that registered was over unregistered, but it was very close. It was something -- the number of cases were a few dozen apart, or something like that.

> CO-CHAIR HANKS: Mike, I got a question about the federal-state split. A lot of the things that you're looking at both the state and the Feds have jurisdiction. Do you keep numbers on how many of these things get bounced by the states to the Feds, or the other way around?

MR. PIECIAK: Yeah, we do. And they're not in this report, and I don't know if we didn't ask for the information for this report, or they haven't -- or they just decided not to include them. But in the previous reports I looked at, you know, both referrals from the

MR. PIECIAK: Yeah.

MR. GOMEZ: And then, when you bring the action, they default to 506 as being this safe harbor that they may try to make an argument for satisfying, as opposed to something else that would have required something that they just can't demonstrate was the case --

MR. PIECIAK: Yeah, yeah. That's a good question. I mean when I -- we think of -- at least I think of it in Vermont as being a situation where there is a private placement memorandum and they said, you know, we're in reliance of 506. It doesn't mean that they filed, you know, the Form D with the SEC. And we're not thinking necessarily of cases where there has been sort of a fraud without any documentation, and then, you know, it has a revisionist history move -- it's sort of, "This is a 506 offering."

So that's how I've always thought of the information. I think that's probably how most of the state regulators view it, as well. And probably, you know, when you're talking about unregistered firms or unregistered individuals, there is another segment that is just, you know, fraudulent offerings, and they have no fig leaf of a 506 or some other, you know, regulatory exemption. So I think that's a separate category.

Page 146

Page 148

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Any other questions? (No response.) CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Thank you, Mike. MR. PIECIAK: Yeah, my pleasure. CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Let's turn to our draft recommendations. The first one I want to pick up is the one concerning finders. And we've talked many times about the finders issue, urging the Commission to take steps to clarify the current ambiguity in broker-dealer regulation for intermediaries in private placements who identify or find potential investors. The prior iteration of this committee made a 

The prior iteration of this committee made a recommendation on finders to the Commission in September of 2015. At our February meeting we have reiterated the importance of this issue to so many of us, and decided it was worth reiterating the recommendation. With a new chairman and new senior leadership coming in to the SEC, we wanted to do what we could to keep this issue from being overlooked.

I think everyone has a copy of the draft. I think everyone has a copy of our first round of comments, which came from Patrick. Does anyone -- is anyone not so armed?

(No response.)

So, those are my thoughts on why I made those recommendations.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, frankly, it makes sense to me. As I recall, this is not inconsistent with the recommendation that we made a year or so ago.

MR. YADLEY: Yeah, that's correct. And notwithstanding that guidance would be useful, I think Pat makes a good point. And I'm -- I think enact rules rather than take action is a good suggestion.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: And does -- would it make sense to make specific reference to the prior recommendation, and expressly state that we are reiterating that recommendation, as opposed to in lieu of?

CO-CHAIR HANKS: It would if we're going to come out on the rule side. But could I just argue in favor of anything, any kind of certainty whatsoever, whether it's CDIs, whether it's FAQs, whether it's no-action letters, just something after 17 years?

Because we — I could see a rule-making which has to go through a very balanced process, you know, and it — you know, you're talking about several months out there for any kind of rule-making process, where you're going to get a lot of arguing about what policy positions should be

Page 147

Page 149

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Any additional comments? I was going to ask you that, Patrick. Want to take us through your comments?

MR. REARDON: Yeah. The private placement -there are a lot of names that get kicked around here, so
I thought just the insertion of the term "private
placement broker" or "brokers" would be helpful.

Paragraph four down there points out that there has been a little bit of action in the way of no-action letters. But I think it's worthwhile to point out that those are staff interpretations, rather than action of the Commission. And they are limited in scope, and there is no certainty — less certainty that a court would be persuaded by them, since they're not action of the agency that's charged with administering the law.

And then the changes down in -- the recommendation in the first sentence are really my attempt to put a little more detail in there.

And then the most important change that I made was that in the first sentence I said, "Enact rules," and then I deleted the last sentence, which invited more regulatory action. Again, the reason being that that's not action by the Commission, and we've not had tremendous success with getting a lot of interpretive action.

I mean we're not talking about anything in the next 18 months, except in some ideal world that we don't live in.

CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah, it seemed like -as I recall, one of the things that was said before is
that we wanted to see the Commission do just what you
said, do something, and not necessarily wait until the
perfect rule was in place. And I think that that
sentiment should be reflected in this, as well.

MR. GOMEZ: Steve, just to — sorry, just to answer specifically your question, the previous recommendation from this committee was broader in the sense of detail. So one thing to your question to consider is if you are limiting what the recommendation is here to just enactment of rules, but then at the same time you're also re-adopting the previous recommendation, are you limiting to just enacting rules, or are you also recommending everything else that was recommended in that other recommendation, some of which might have been done without doing rules, in the sense that — are you re-adopting a recommendation that was broader than how Patrick narrowed it here? And, if so, which one is it?

So just something for you guys to consider. I mean, at the end of the day, it's your recommendation.

PARTICIPANT: And that's sort of the -- and I

Page 150 Page 152 1 actually had written down "enact rules or provide 1 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So I think, as long as 2 guidance." But --2 we're recommending -- if we enact -- in the near term 3 3 CO-CHAIR HANKS: You could say we're recommending that we enact rules and that we "preferably." 4 4 provide guidance, all in the effort to address this 5 PARTICIPANT: Yeah. Sebastian is right. And 5 uncertainty, that's said what we wanted to say, haven't 6 we've actually made recommendations on two different 6 7 occasions, and we hearkened back to the task force and 7 MS. YAMANAKA: Can I ask a question about this? 8 the recommendations of the forum on small business 8 Because I didn't have any orientation to this until I 9 9 capital formation, many of which were very specific, in came to the meeting. And clearly, it's been ongoing. 10 terms -- included things such as amounts and types of 10 What struck me and what pushed me over the edge was the 11 transactions. 11 17 years. Right? I mean 17 years? Marriages last less 12 We're trying to be forceful. And I'm -- take 12 than that time. So -- not mine, though. 13 action was great. You convinced me. I could easily sway 13 But I think that's -- when you read this, it 14 14 the other way. The point is we do want to do something. sounds like, okay -- it just doesn't sound as strong as 15 15 when you're going there's been no movement on this for 17 It says in the near future, and I'm not aware that the 16 Commission is ever -- although "ever" is a strong term --16 years. So I'm kind of with Sara in the sense that if you 17 17 just come out of nowhere and said something. There's don't want to do it, then you have to make a stand and 18 been thoughtful staff discussion, there's been proposals, 18 say, "We're not going to do it," as opposed to making the 19 19 or there has been an imperative from Capitol Hill. But I request and making it sound polite. And again, if I just 2.0 think the force of our recommendation is more important read it as is, it just sounds kind of -- a little bit 20 21 than whether we compromise on -- rather have guidance if 21 testy, but not over the edge. But, I mean, 17 years? 22 you'll do it right now, but rules would be better because 22 What does it take? 23 it would be more comprehensive. And trust the staff and 23 So I just put that out for the group because --2.4 the new full Commission to say, okay, we agree it's 24 you know, and I know we're in a different administration, 25 25 important, and have more dialogue. so maybe that makes a difference. But the past 17 years Page 151 Page 153 1 But I think everybody's views on this one are 1 we've covered a lot on both sides. So I'd just like to 2 important, because it is such a key issue. 2 know why. Why isn't there a position taken? Or to just 3 3 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah. I take your point. come back and say, "We aren't going to do this," and then 4 And I think that makes sense. We certainly don't want 4 we can decide what we want to do. 5 5 interim guidance to be a substitute for rules that CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Well, it seems to me 6 6 essentially fix the issue. that -- I mean I don't know how much -- I mean I think 7 CO-CHAIR HANKS: And if I could interject, 7 that we're sufficiently direct by stating that, look, also not a concept release, which is sort of like a -- we 8 8 nothing has been done for a while, we want you to take 9 9 action. I don't think that that's impolite. And I don't see that happen. Sorry. 10 10 (Laughter.) think it's being overly polite. 11 CO-CHAIR HANKS: Nothing interim, nothing 11 MS. YAMANAKA: I defer to the group. It's just 12 concept. Actual guidance. 12 that, to me, the 17 years was instrumental in my pushing 13 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. 13 forward to staff. That's all. PARTICIPANT: How would we wordsmith that so CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Annemarie? 14 14 15 15 MS. TIERNEY: I wouldn't mind seeing that in 16 CO-CHAIR HANKS: "Please do not issue a 16 here. 17 17 concept release." CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Seventeen years? MS. TIERNEY: Yeah. 18 (Laughter.) 18 19 CO-CHAIR HANKS: I mean in plain English. 19 CO-CHAIR HANKS: Is it not? 20 PARTICIPANT: I don't know. Okay. 20 MS. TIERNEY: It's not here. CO-CHAIR HANKS: Well, repeated --21 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: You could say, "enact 21 2.2 rules or provide definitive guidance in the near future," 22 longstanding, 17 years? 23 but it does say provide regulatory certainty. 23 MS. TIERNEY: Whatever it is. Whatever it is. 24 CO-CHAIR HANKS: I mean that's what we're 24 I mean that's a pretty -- we all know this is an issue in 25 aiming for, is that certainty issue. 25 the space. We in the state see this as an issue. We

Page 154 Page 156 1 recommendation was, Stephen. So I don't know -- when 1 know it's an issue. 2 2 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Is it -- Julie and you're saying it was more specific, Sebastian, like, were 3 3 Sebastian, do you know whether that number is correct? there actual things that we said the rules should MR. GOMEZ: Yeah, it is, 2005 was the ABA task 4 include? 4 5 force report. Also, there was a small business advisory 5 MS. DAVIS: Yeah, it's pretty long. I can read 6 committee that, in their final recommendations of 6 it to you, if you want, or -- I mean, well, first of all, 7 April -- it was either 2007 or 2008, but I can't remember 7 in the 15, 12 -- in the number of years it cites the ABA 8 which -- urged the Commission to adopt the principles in 8 task force in 2005, and as recognized by this advisory 9 9 the 2005 ABA task force -committee and the small business forum since 2006, and it MS. DAVIS: So -- and forgive me because I'm 10 documents the things that were documented in those 10 11 not as familiar with the history on this one -- but is 11 reports. So you could cite to that, if you wanted, on 12 12 it -- 2005 is the earliest that --13 MR. GOMEZ: No, no, that was --13 And then there were four recommendations. The 14 14 MS. DAVIS: I know it's been raised for a long Commission takes steps to clarify the current ambiguity 15 15 in broker-dealer regulation by determining that persons time. But maybe you want to cite a document that has a 16 16 that received transaction-based compensation solely for year. 17 17 MR. GOMEZ: Well, the 2005 ABA report. The providing names of or introductions to prospective 18 2006 SEC advisory committee and small business forms 18 investors are not subject to registration as a broker 19 19 for -- we can go back as long as we want. under the Exchange Act. And there's three others. I 20 MR. REARDON: Since dinosaurs roamed the earth. 20 will only read them if folks want to hear them. 21 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So you -- the earliest 21 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All consistent with what 22 22 data I heard is 2005. is currently on the table. 23 MS. DAVIS: So the ABA task force caught it by 23 MS. DAVIS: Certainly not inconsistent. I mean 24 saying it had been a problem before, right? So you're --24 it does say -- the last one says, "The Commission should 25 25 MR. REARDON: In the last century. take immediate intermediary steps to begin to address Page 155 Page 157 1 1 issues regarding the regulation of intermediaries in (Laughter.) 2 MS. DAVIS: So I would like to see that kind of 2 small business capital formation transactions 3 3 incrementally, instead of waiting until development of a background, because I think that adds fuel to why the 4 tone of this is action-oriented. It's a problem in the 4 comprehensive solution." 5 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Right. When was that? 5 market. And I like the paragraph that, you know, we're 6 MS. DAVIS: That was 2015. So --6 disappointed. I was disappointed in Steve Luparello's 7 7 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: 2015. And there was one testimony to us on the topic. He seemed like he just 8 8 before that? kind of shrugged it off and said, "Well, we do 9 enforcement where we do enforcement," and that felt very 9 MR. GOMEZ: Yes, there was, the one before that 10 10 unsatisfactory. was not as --11 11 So I think something strong from the committee MS. DAVIS: 2006. 12 MR. GOMEZ: -- as detailed as this one. 12 is warranted, based on the history, the length of time, 13 and kind of trading in markets idea that, you know, well, 13 PARTICIPANT: This committee. I think we were we do take enforcement every now and then. I wouldn't 14 more polite the first time, and urging that the 14 15 mind seeing us say something like we want the Commission 15 Commission lead the effort, along with NASAA and FINRA. 16 to, you know, enact rules and, in the meantime, while 16 Yeah. 17 MR. REARDON: We could just repeat that. 17 those rules are pending, you know, issue guidance that 18 CO-CHAIR HANKS: Well, we're referencing 18 provides certainty in the short term over the long-term 19 rule-making process, if we can ask them to do that. 19 it, right, in the --20 20 MR. YADLEY: So part of the question, I think, CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: I think all those are 21 good ideas. Essentially, we're, you know, tying back to 21 is -- there is a lot out there. And I think I wrote a 22 the 2005 document. And so -- with respect to we want to 22 paper for this committee in July a year ago. So the 23 see some rules. But in the meantime, let's do what we 23 question is do we want to be succinct and say, "Hey, 24 24 look, it's been X years. You should enact rules and can to --

25

provide whatever guidance in the short term without

25

MS. TIERNEY: And I don't know what the last

	Page 158		Page 160
1	waiting for promulgation of the rules to do that," and	1	PARTICIPANT: Well, I think at the end of the
2	leave it at that, or do we want to get chief consensus on	2	last one you could say, "long-standing requests,
3	things, some of which we already did, and be more	3	including," and then, "as set forth in committee's prior
4	detailed?	4	recommendations." And if the prior recommendation I
5	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: It seems to me that if we	5	think it does reference the ABA report I hate drafting
6	follow the path described by suggested by Annemarie	6	by committee, so
7	and cross-reference the prior recommendation, that should	7	(Laughter.)
8	do it.	8	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: I know, I know. So as
9	MR. REARDON: May I say offer something,	9	long as we get the concepts down, then we can stop trying
10	which would be a put at the end of that last	10	to draft by committee.
11	consideration paragraph, whether it's four or five?	11	But your question, though, was whether the
12	Just, for example, "please see the attached,"	12	language about kind of intermediate steps, whether we
13	and then you could put whatever you want to on there, as	13	MS. DAVIS: Yeah.
14	far as listing studies, the prior recommendations, and	14	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: But that would be taking
15	have three or four things on there, five, that	15	the language from the prior recommendation and dropping
16	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: It seems to me that if we	16	it into this recommendation. Is that am I
17	cross-reference the prior recommendation, and in the	17	understanding that?
18	current recommendation, if we make reference to the 2005	18	MS. DAVIS: Well, my the first question was
19	document, and we say that we want rule-making action	19	Patrick had added this, after considering that,
20	taken, it may delay more or less. Certainly near term.	20	another whole other number, "What action has been
21	Meanwhile, if we want guidance to enhance	21	taken has been limited to staff interpretation such as
22	the or to address the uncertainty in the area, that	22	no-action letters"
23	that should be that should do the trick.	23	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Oh, I think that's fine.
24	MS. DAVIS: And underline "now" three times.	24	MS. DAVIS: Okay. So that stays?
25	(Laughter.)	25	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah, that's fine.
	D 1FA		D 1C1
1	Page 159	_	Page 161
1	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?	1	MS. DAVIS: Okay.
2	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps? MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font.	2	MS. DAVIS: Okay. CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on
2	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font.  (Laughter.)	2	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?
2 3 4	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font.  (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's	2 3 4	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So
2 3 4 5	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right	2 3 4 5	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near
2 3 4 5	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font.  (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's  currently yeah, what's number three, we would right  now it says "for years many interested parties." Would	2 3 4 5 6	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?
2 3 4 5 6 7	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font.  (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's  currently yeah, what's number three, we would right  now it says "for years many interested parties." Would  you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as
2 3 4 5	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005 ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and	2 3 4 5 6	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font.  (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's  currently yeah, what's number three, we would right  now it says "for years many interested parties." Would  you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005 ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and then we've already got the "as one recent example in 2015 this committee recommended." That "recommended" is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes.  MS. DAVIS: To provide regulatory certainty?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005 ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and then we've already got the "as one recent example in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes.  MS. DAVIS: To provide regulatory certainty?  And so no reference to, and in the meantime guidance, or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005 ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and then we've already got the "as one recent example in 2015 this committee recommended." That "recommended" is a hyperlink that you can't see on paper, but or do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes.  MS. DAVIS: To provide regulatory certainty?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005 ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and then we've already got the "as one recent example in 2015 this committee recommended." That "recommended" is a hyperlink that you can't see on paper, but or do you want something more specific as a cross-reference?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes.  MS. DAVIS: To provide regulatory certainty?  And so no reference to, and in the meantime guidance, or you do want that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005 ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and then we've already got the "as one recent example in 2015 this committee recommended." That "recommended" is a hyperlink that you can't see on paper, but or do you want something more specific as a cross-reference?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: That strikes me as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes.  MS. DAVIS: To provide regulatory certainty?  And so no reference to, and in the meantime guidance, or you do want that?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah, we do want that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005 ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and then we've already got the "as one recent example in 2015 this committee recommended." That "recommended" is a hyperlink that you can't see on paper, but or do you want something more specific as a cross-reference?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: That strikes me as sufficient.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes.  MS. DAVIS: To provide regulatory certainty?  And so no reference to, and in the meantime guidance, or you do want that?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah, we do want that.  Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005 ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and then we've already got the "as one recent example in 2015 this committee recommended." That "recommended" is a hyperlink that you can't see on paper, but or do you want something more specific as a cross-reference?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: That strikes me as sufficient.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Or you could say, "the ABA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes.  MS. DAVIS: To provide regulatory certainty?  And so no reference to, and in the meantime guidance, or you do want that?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah, we do want that.  Yeah.  MS. DAVIS: You do want that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005 ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and then we've already got the "as one recent example in 2015 this committee recommended." That "recommended" is a hyperlink that you can't see on paper, but or do you want something more specific as a cross-reference?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: That strikes me as sufficient.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Or you could say, "the ABA report and earlier." That's throwing in the ABA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes.  MS. DAVIS: To provide regulatory certainty?  And so no reference to, and in the meantime guidance, or you do want that?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah, we do want that.  Yeah.  MS. DAVIS: You do want that.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005 ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and then we've already got the "as one recent example in 2015 this committee recommended." That "recommended" is a hyperlink that you can't see on paper, but or do you want something more specific as a cross-reference?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: That strikes me as sufficient.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Or you could say, "the ABA report and earlier." That's throwing in the ABA CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. All right. We all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes.  MS. DAVIS: To provide regulatory certainty?  And so no reference to, and in the meantime guidance, or you do want that?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah, we do want that.  Yeah.  MS. DAVIS: You do want that.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah.  MS. DAVIS: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005 ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and then we've already got the "as one recent example in 2015 this committee recommended." That "recommended" is a hyperlink that you can't see on paper, but or do you want something more specific as a cross-reference?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: That strikes me as sufficient.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Or you could say, "the ABA report and earlier." That's throwing in the ABA CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. All right. We all kind of have a sense for what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. DAVIS: Okay. CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that? MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future? CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes. MS. DAVIS: To provide regulatory certainty? And so no reference to, and in the meantime guidance, or you do want that? CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah, we do want that. Yeah. MS. DAVIS: You do want that. CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah. MS. DAVIS: Okay. MS. TIERNEY: Adopt rules and. pending adoption
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005  ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and then we've already got the "as one recent example in 2015 this committee recommended." That "recommended" is a hyperlink that you can't see on paper, but or do you want something more specific as a cross-reference?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: That strikes me as sufficient.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Or you could say, "the ABA report and earlier." That's throwing in the ABA  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. All right. We all kind of have a sense for what the  MS. YAMANAKA: So is Patrick's number four	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes.  MS. DAVIS: To provide regulatory certainty?  And so no reference to, and in the meantime guidance, or you do want that?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah, we do want that.  Yeah.  MS. DAVIS: You do want that.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah.  MS. DAVIS: Okay.  MS. TIERNEY: Adopt rules and. pending adoption of those rules, provide guidance that creates clarity and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005 ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and then we've already got the "as one recent example in 2015 this committee recommended." That "recommended" is a hyperlink that you can't see on paper, but or do you want something more specific as a cross-reference?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: That strikes me as sufficient.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Or you could say, "the ABA report and earlier." That's throwing in the ABA  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. All right. We all kind of have a sense for what the  MS. YAMANAKA: So is Patrick's number four staying, or no?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes.  MS. DAVIS: To provide regulatory certainty?  And so no reference to, and in the meantime guidance, or you do want that?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah, we do want that.  Yeah.  MS. DAVIS: You do want that.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah.  MS. DAVIS: Okay.  MS. TIERNEY: Adopt rules and. pending adoption of those rules, provide guidance that creates clarity and certainty.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005 ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and then we've already got the "as one recent example in 2015 this committee recommended." That "recommended" is a hyperlink that you can't see on paper, but or do you want something more specific as a cross-reference?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: That strikes me as sufficient.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Or you could say, "the ABA report and earlier." That's throwing in the ABA  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. All right. We all kind of have a sense for what the  MS. YAMANAKA: So is Patrick's number four staying, or no?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: I don't think we need it,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes.  MS. DAVIS: To provide regulatory certainty?  And so no reference to, and in the meantime guidance, or you do want that?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah, we do want that.  Yeah.  MS. DAVIS: You do want that.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah.  MS. DAVIS: Okay.  MS. TIERNEY: Adopt rules and. pending adoption of those rules, provide guidance that creates clarity and certainty.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: And then we might want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005 ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and then we've already got the "as one recent example in 2015 this committee recommended." That "recommended" is a hyperlink that you can't see on paper, but or do you want something more specific as a cross-reference?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: That strikes me as sufficient.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Or you could say, "the ABA report and earlier." That's throwing in the ABA  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. All right. We all kind of have a sense for what the  MS. YAMANAKA: So is Patrick's number four staying, or no?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: I don't think we need it, because it's going to be in the hyperlink, right? We'd	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes.  MS. DAVIS: To provide regulatory certainty?  And so no reference to, and in the meantime guidance, or you do want that?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah, we do want that.  Yeah.  MS. DAVIS: You do want that.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah.  MS. DAVIS: Okay.  MS. TIERNEY: Adopt rules and. pending adoption of those rules, provide guidance that creates clarity and certainty.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: And then we might want to change the move the definition of the Securities Act
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All caps?  MS. DAVIS: All caps, larger font. (Laughter.)  PARTICIPANT: So in number what's currently yeah, what's number three, we would right now it says "for years many interested parties." Would you want to change that to "for years, including a 2005 ABA report," and that gets that 2005 in there, and then we've already got the "as one recent example in 2015 this committee recommended." That "recommended" is a hyperlink that you can't see on paper, but or do you want something more specific as a cross-reference?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: That strikes me as sufficient.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Or you could say, "the ABA report and earlier." That's throwing in the ABA  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. All right. We all kind of have a sense for what the  MS. YAMANAKA: So is Patrick's number four staying, or no?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: I don't think we need it, because it's going to be in the hyperlink, right? We'd just be picking up the language for the prior was that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. DAVIS: Okay.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Are we good on that?  MS. DAVIS: Sorry, one more clarification. So you want to say the Commission enact rules in the near future?  CO-CHAIR HANKS: Can we say "adopt," as opposed to "enact," just  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes.  MS. DAVIS: To provide regulatory certainty?  And so no reference to, and in the meantime guidance, or you do want that?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah, we do want that.  Yeah.  MS. DAVIS: You do want that.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah.  MS. DAVIS: Okay.  MS. TIERNEY: Adopt rules and. pending adoption of those rules, provide guidance that creates clarity and certainty.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: And then we might want to change the move the definition of the Securities Act up to the first time it's cited, and that kind of thing.

Page 162 Page 164 1 be -- to have achieved consensus, that we draft something 1 smaller companies. We focused in particular on companies 2 2 and then re-circulate it to the group. Make sense? that are providing semi-annual reports, following a 3 3 MS. TIERNEY: Can we ask for -- so which -regulation A, T, or 2 offering. 4 Availability of these ongoing updates means 4 would this be directed to the division of training and there is information available to help establish pricing 5 markets? 5 6 MS. DAVIS: All the recommendations have 6 and transparency in the secondary market. Yet investors 7 historically been directed to the chairman of the 7 in Reg A securities are likely to have a difficult time 8 Commission. 8 when they are ready to sell their shares, with one key 9 MS. TIERNEY: No, but the call for action. 9 reason being that they have to find state exemptions for 10 Would that be -- that would be rule-making? That would 10 each trade. 11 be --11 We discussed that this is an area where it 12 MS. DAVIS: This would definitely be something 12 makes sense for the Commission to consider using its 13 13 done out of trading and markets, if it's rule-making, Section 18 preemption authority. Nothing that the 14 and -- or guidance. 14 majority of states already have exemptions for these 15 15 MS. TIERNEY: Can we ask for a report back on secondary trades, we agreed that the Commission should 16 the status? Maybe, like, the next six months or --16 collaborate with NASAA in this area. Again, I think you 17 17 MS. DAVIS: Well, keep in mind that your term all have a copy. Once again, Patrick provided comments. 18 ends in September of the Committee. So there is one more 18 And I would ask that Patrick walk us through his comments 19 19 meeting, unless we do a telephone meeting, which is to get started. 20 MR. REARDON: One, in paragraph two, the 20 certainly doable. sentence added at the end. It may not be the greatest 21 MR. REARDON: We'll be out of her hair soon. 21 22 22 literary sentence ever written, but the thought is that 23 MS. DAVIS: Yeah, but there will be new ones of 23 illiquidity has a discount on value. And we did discuss 24 you. Just kidding. So you know, just keep that in mind, 24 that, because I remember mentioning it. I think that's 25 25 in terms of it's going to be different people. I mean worth noting. Page 163 Page 165 1 1 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: I'm sorry, what did -that's way above my pay grade, but --2 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: I think we can always ask 2 what's --3 3 for that, it seems to me. MR. REARDON: The sentence added at the end of 4 MR. REARDON: This is not serious, but if you 4 paragraph two. Also, the securities lacking in available 5 5 want a moment of levity, we could always put up here in market generally bear an illiquidity discount on value. 6 6 the title, 3.b.3.0. CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. 7 7 MR. REARDON: The third paragraph that I added (Laughter.) is the result of my reading this entire recommendation, 8 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Do we feel that 8 9 we're in a position to pass this recommendation today, or 9 and saying we want there to be some sort of exchange 10 10 do you want to see it -- do you want to see a redraft? here, but never really saying how it would operate. And 11 PARTICIPANT: I trust the chairs to put our 11 my thought was -- and I don't know how to operate it. So 12 12 thoughts in writing, so that we avoid delay. I went looking for something that -- somebody said a 13 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. In that case, 13 little bit something about how to operate it. And I could I have a motion that we adopt the recommendation, 14 found this from a speech that Dan Gallagher gave in 2014 14 that has a little bit about it, so I thought it really, I 15 as amended? 15 16 MR. YADLEY: So moved. 16 hope, strengthens the recommendation, because it 17 17 MS. MOTT: Second. indicates we at least have given some thought to how such 18 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. 18 an exchange might operate. He is using the term 19 All those in favor? 19 "venture exchanges," which I'm willing -- happy to adopt. 20 (Chorus of ayes.) 20 But it's really only intended to make the recommendation 21 21 appear well thought out. All those opposed? 2.2 So now it's on to our recommendation on 2.2 And then the last bullet on number four on page

23

24

25

three is from Michael. I think that's important for them

to know, that we're not trying to stifle state

regulators' anti-fraud jurisdiction. And if there is

secondary market liquidity. And during the February

liquidity in secondary markets for holders of shares in

meeting we also discussed the problem of limited

23

24

25

	Page 166		Page 168
1	fraud in connection with all of this, that this	1	secondary space if they were able to have a workaround
2	trading that certainly nothing here is intended to	2	from the manual exception problem.
3	step in the way of their going after the miscreants.	3	MR. REARDON: I withdraw the recommendation.
4	And I couldn't figure out what alternative	4	It sounds like you know more about it than I do, so
5	number three was for, so I would delete it. But I do	5	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay, fair enough.
6	think, if you put it in, that the legal requirement is to	6	MR. REARDON: Take that out.
7	provide material information, rather than the information	7	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay.
8	necessary for parties to make an educated investment	8	MS. TIERNEY: But I agree with Patrick, I'd
9	decision.	9	like to see alternative three dropped.
10	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. A couple of one	10	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yes. I agree with that.
11	question. You took some of the language in the in	11	Any other comments?
12	paragraph three, the recommendation, and dropped it into	12	MS. TIERNEY: I would also think I would like
13	a footnote.	13	to see the recommendation be a bit stronger in the point
14	MR. REARDON: Oh, I'm sorry, excuse me. I	14	three that's not the alternative to say the Commission
15	thought that that last sentence in that paragraph, which	15	should use its authority, as opposed to consider using
16	was paragraph yes, paragraph three, was an explanatory	16	its authority. That feels a little passive to me. It's
17	note, rather than, really, a recommendation. So I just	17	in the committee recommendation section, number three.
18	slid it down into a footnote.	18	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Right. Patrick exchanges
19	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay.	19	"the Commission use its authority."
20	MR. REARDON: And there is no pride of	20	MS. TIERNEY: Oh, I'm sorry, I'm not looking at
21	authorship. I mean if you disagree with that, I'm you	21	Patrick's, I'm sorry. I'm looking at the other one.
22	know	22	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Yeah, yeah.
23	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: I don't think it matters,	23	MS. TIERNEY: Yeah, I agree with that.
24	so it doesn't really matter to me.	24	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Other comments?
25	I hesitate to bring venture exchanges into the	25	(No response.)
	Daga 167		7 160
	Page 167		Page 169
1	_	1	Page 169 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes.
1 2	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a	1 2	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?
	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this I		CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes,
2	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a	2	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?
2	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And,	2	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.
2 3 4	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this – I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative	2 3 4	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.
2 3 4 5	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this – I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller	2 3 4 5	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor?
2 3 4 5 6	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this – I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different	2 3 4 5 6	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor?  (Chorus of ayes.)
2 3 4 5 6 7	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this — I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that	2 3 4 5 6 7	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor?  (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this — I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor?  (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed?  (No response.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this – I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation which, essentially, is to bring back the manual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor?  (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed?  (No response.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, that does it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this — I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation which, essentially, is to bring back the manual exemption. So I would be disinclined to include that for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor? (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed? (No response.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, that does it for what was on the agenda. We have a couple more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this – I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation which, essentially, is to bring back the manual exemption. So I would be disinclined to include that for that reason.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor?  (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed?  (No response.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, that does it for what was on the agenda. We have a couple more minutes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this — I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation which, essentially, is to bring back the manual exemption. So I would be disinclined to include that for that reason.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: I would agree with that. I think this — it dilutes the impact of this recommendation, which is we need secondary trading.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor?  (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed?  (No response.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, that does it for what was on the agenda. We have a couple more minutes.  I guess our next meeting is scheduled for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this — I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation which, essentially, is to bring back the manual exemption. So I would be disinclined to include that for that reason.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: I would agree with that. I think this — it dilutes the impact of this recommendation, which is we need secondary trading. Where that secondary trading takes place is not part of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor? (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed? (No response.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, that does it for what was on the agenda. We have a couple more minutes.  I guess our next meeting is scheduled for September. So class is out. Have a nice summer, See you September. (Laughter.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this — I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation which, essentially, is to bring back the manual exemption. So I would be disinclined to include that for that reason.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: I would agree with that. I think this — it dilutes the impact of this recommendation, which is we need secondary trading. Where that secondary trading takes place is not part of this recommendation. In fact, you know, we have got a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor? (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed? (No response.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, that does it for what was on the agenda. We have a couple more minutes.  I guess our next meeting is scheduled for September. So class is out. Have a nice summer, See you September. (Laughter.)  MR. YADLEY: Just to confirm, it's Wednesday,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this — I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation which, essentially, is to bring back the manual exemption. So I would be disinclined to include that for that reason.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: I would agree with that. I think this — it dilutes the impact of this recommendation, which is we need secondary trading. Where that secondary trading takes place is not part of this recommendation. In fact, you know, we have got a secondary trading forum in the OTC markets now that this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor? (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed? (No response.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, that does it for what was on the agenda. We have a couple more minutes.  I guess our next meeting is scheduled for September. So class is out. Have a nice summer, See you September. (Laughter.)  MR. YADLEY: Just to confirm, it's Wednesday, September 13th here, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this — I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation which, essentially, is to bring back the manual exemption. So I would be disinclined to include that for that reason.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: I would agree with that. I think this — it dilutes the impact of this recommendation, which is we need secondary trading. Where that secondary trading takes place is not part of this recommendation. In fact, you know, we have got a secondary trading forum in the OTC markets now that this would improve. And the other private markets, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor?  (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed?  (No response.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, that does it for what was on the agenda. We have a couple more minutes.  I guess our next meeting is scheduled for September. So class is out. Have a nice summer, See you September.  (Laughter.)  MR. YADLEY: Just to confirm, it's Wednesday, September 13th here, right?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: As I think Julie
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this — I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation which, essentially, is to bring back the manual exemption. So I would be disinclined to include that for that reason.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: I would agree with that. I think this — it dilutes the impact of this recommendation, which is we need secondary trading. Where that secondary trading takes place is not part of this recommendation. In fact, you know, we have got a secondary trading forum in the OTC markets now that this would improve. And the other private markets, right?  Annemarie?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor? (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed? (No response.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, that does it for what was on the agenda. We have a couple more minutes.  I guess our next meeting is scheduled for September. So class is out. Have a nice summer, See you September. (Laughter.)  MR. YADLEY: Just to confirm, it's Wednesday, September 13th here, right?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: As I think Julie mentioned a moment ago, the September meeting is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this — I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation which, essentially, is to bring back the manual exemption. So I would be disinclined to include that for that reason.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: I would agree with that. I think this — it dilutes the impact of this recommendation, which is we need secondary trading. Where that secondary trading takes place is not part of this recommendation. In fact, you know, we have got a secondary trading forum in the OTC markets now that this would improve. And the other private markets, right?  Annemarie?  MS. TIERNEY: It gives other markets the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor? (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed? (No response.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, that does it for what was on the agenda. We have a couple more minutes.  I guess our next meeting is scheduled for September. So class is out. Have a nice summer, See you September. (Laughter.)  MR. YADLEY: Just to confirm, it's Wednesday, September 13th here, right?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: As I think Julie mentioned a moment ago, the September meeting is scheduled to be our last meeting, unless we have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this — I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation which, essentially, is to bring back the manual exemption. So I would be disinclined to include that for that reason.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: I would agree with that. I think this — it dilutes the impact of this recommendation, which is we need secondary trading. Where that secondary trading takes place is not part of this recommendation. In fact, you know, we have got a secondary trading forum in the OTC markets now that this would improve. And the other private markets, right?  Annemarie?  MS. TIERNEY: It gives other markets the ability to create alternative ways for trading to occur.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor? (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed? (No response.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, that does it for what was on the agenda. We have a couple more minutes.  I guess our next meeting is scheduled for September. So class is out. Have a nice summer, See you September. (Laughter.)  MR. YADLEY: Just to confirm, it's Wednesday, September 13th here, right?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: As I think Julie mentioned a moment ago, the September meeting is scheduled to be our last meeting, unless we have a telephonic meeting along the way. It may be difficult at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this — I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation which, essentially, is to bring back the manual exemption. So I would be disinclined to include that for that reason.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: I would agree with that. I think this — it dilutes the impact of this recommendation, which is we need secondary trading. Where that secondary trading takes place is not part of this recommendation. In fact, you know, we have got a secondary trading forum in the OTC markets now that this would improve. And the other private markets, right?  Annemarie?  MS. TIERNEY: It gives other markets the ability to create alternative ways for trading to occur. And I agree, I wouldn't want to somehow seem to limit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor? (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed? (No response.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, that does it for what was on the agenda. We have a couple more minutes.  I guess our next meeting is scheduled for September. So class is out. Have a nice summer, See you September. (Laughter.)  MR. YADLEY: Just to confirm, it's Wednesday, September 13th here, right?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: As I think Julie mentioned a moment ago, the September meeting is scheduled to be our last meeting, unless we have a telephonic meeting along the way. It may be difficult at this time, within the time allowed, to come up with some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this — I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation which, essentially, is to bring back the manual exemption. So I would be disinclined to include that for that reason.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: I would agree with that. I think this — it dilutes the impact of this recommendation, which is we need secondary trading. Where that secondary trading takes place is not part of this recommendation. In fact, you know, we have got a secondary trading forum in the OTC markets now that this would improve. And the other private markets, right?  Annemarie?  MS. TIERNEY: It gives other markets the ability to create alternative ways for trading to occur. And I agree, I wouldn't want to somehow seem to limit that to venture exchange. That doesn't exist, right? So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor?  (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed?  (No response.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, that does it for what was on the agenda. We have a couple more minutes.  I guess our next meeting is scheduled for September. So class is out. Have a nice summer, See you September.  (Laughter.)  MR. YADLEY: Just to confirm, it's Wednesday, September 13th here, right?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: As I think Julie mentioned a moment ago, the September meeting is scheduled to be our last meeting, unless we have a telephonic meeting along the way. It may be difficult at this time, within the time allowed, to come up with some additional meaningful recommendations. And so one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this — I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation which, essentially, is to bring back the manual exemption. So I would be disinclined to include that for that reason.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: I would agree with that. I think this — it dilutes the impact of this recommendation, which is we need secondary trading. Where that secondary trading takes place is not part of this recommendation. In fact, you know, we have got a secondary trading forum in the OTC markets now that this would improve. And the other private markets, right?  Annemarie?  MS. TIERNEY: It gives other markets the ability to create alternative ways for trading to occur. And I agree, I wouldn't want to somehow seem to limit that to venture exchange. That doesn't exist, right? So there are plenty of existing platforms who are in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor?  (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed?  (No response.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, that does it for what was on the agenda. We have a couple more minutes.  I guess our next meeting is scheduled for September. So class is out. Have a nice summer, See you September.  (Laughter.)  MR. YADLEY: Just to confirm, it's Wednesday, September 13th here, right?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: As I think Julie mentioned a moment ago, the September meeting is scheduled to be our last meeting, unless we have a telephonic meeting along the way. It may be difficult at this time, within the time allowed, to come up with some additional meaningful recommendations. And so one of the things that we're thinking about is that we should all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	discussion for this recommendation. I think we've done a venture exchange recommendation. I think that this — I mean that conjures up, you know, a lot of things. And, as you have indicated, it is coming up with alternative markets, special markets for the trading of smaller company shares. And that can take so many different forms, and there is so much debate on that subject that I'm not sure if it should be included in a recommendation which, essentially, is to bring back the manual exemption. So I would be disinclined to include that for that reason.  CO-CHAIR HANKS: I would agree with that. I think this — it dilutes the impact of this recommendation, which is we need secondary trading. Where that secondary trading takes place is not part of this recommendation. In fact, you know, we have got a secondary trading forum in the OTC markets now that this would improve. And the other private markets, right?  Annemarie?  MS. TIERNEY: It gives other markets the ability to create alternative ways for trading to occur. And I agree, I wouldn't want to somehow seem to limit that to venture exchange. That doesn't exist, right? So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: So, with those changes, can I have a motion to adopt?  MS. TIERNEY: So moved.  MS. MOTT: Second.  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All those in favor?  (Chorus of ayes.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Opposed?  (No response.)  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Well, that does it for what was on the agenda. We have a couple more minutes.  I guess our next meeting is scheduled for September. So class is out. Have a nice summer, See you September.  (Laughter.)  MR. YADLEY: Just to confirm, it's Wednesday, September 13th here, right?  CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: As I think Julie mentioned a moment ago, the September meeting is scheduled to be our last meeting, unless we have a telephonic meeting along the way. It may be difficult at this time, within the time allowed, to come up with some additional meaningful recommendations. And so one of the

Page 170 Page 172 1 should leave behind for the next iteration of this 1 PROOFREADER'S CERTIFICATE In The Matter of: MEETING OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON 2 2 committee, and note the things that might come under the SMALL AND EMERGING COMPANIES 3 3 heading of unfinished business. File Number: OS-0510 4 And so, if you could give some thought -- begin 4 5 giving some thought to your ideas of some of the things Date: Wednesday, May 10, 2017 6 that you would still like to see done, even if we aren't 6 Location: Washington, D.C. 7 7 involved in trying to get them done, that would be 8 8 helpful. We will figure out -- that will certainly be This is to certify that I, Maria E. Paulsen, 9 part of the discussion next time around, and hopefully 9 (the undersigned), do hereby swear and affirm that the 10 we'll get a report put together before our official last attached proceedings before the U.S. Securities and 10 11 day of existence, which I think occurs some time after 11 Exchange Commission were held according to the record and 12 12 that this is the original, complete, true and accurate the meeting. 13 13 Okay, yes? transcript that has been compared to the reporting or 14 14 recording accomplished at the hearing. MS. MOTT: Could we make sure we have on the 15 15 agenda the final results of the pilot study, the tick 16 pilot study? 16 (Proofreader's Name) (Date) 17 MS. DAVIS: I don't think it will be the final 17 18 results, because --18 19 19 MS. MOTT: Okay. Oh, it'll be too early --20 20 MS. DAVIS: -- they said it's a two-year pilot. 21 MS. MOTT: So August? Yeah, so it won't be 21 22 22 ready, right? Yeah. 23 MS. DAVIS: I think that's right. 23 24 MS. MOTT: I was thinking it would be ready, it 2.4 25 25 would be -- sorry. Silly girl. Page 171 Page 173 1 (Laughter.) 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 2 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: Okay. Anything else? 3 3 4 CO-CHAIR GRAHAM: All right. Safe travels. 4 I, Jon Hundley, reporter, hereby certify that the 5 foregoing transcript of 171 pages is a complete, true and (Whereupon, at 2:55 p.m., the meeting was 6 adjourned.) 6 accurate transcript of the testimony indicated, held on 7 May 10, 2017, at Washington, D.C. in the matter of: 8 MEETING OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON SMALL AND EMERGING 8 9 9 COMPANIES. 10 10 11 11 12 12 I further certify that this proceeding was recorded by me, 13 13 and that the foregoing transcript has been prepared under my 14 14 direction 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 Date: 19 19 Official Reporter: 20 20 Diversified Reporting Services, Inc. 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 2.4 25 25

<b></b>	111:14 122:1,2	114:11,20	154:8 161:7,18	10:9,14 112:25
<u>A</u>	122:8 142:8,9	122:24 136:12	163:14 165:19	115:22 169:10
<b>a.m</b> 1:16 107:6	142:11	151:12 156:3	169:2	170:15
<b>ABA</b> 154:4,9,17	accounts 24:5	adage 79:6	<b>adopted</b> 14:23	agent 43:5
154:23 156:7	29:7,14 51:3	add 127:15	121:15 122:13	aggregate 68:11
159:8,15,16	76:16,19,23,25	added 160:19	122:14,16	71:15
160:5	78:23,24 79:1	164:21 165:3,7	adoption 161:18	aggressive 33:6
ability 8:25	79:15,16	addition 103:13	adult 121:19	115:1
10:22 43:21	accredited	additional 44:15	adults 119:13	aggressively
78:15 121:6	140:19	46:12 62:25	advance 25:11	61:16
167:21	accurate 23:9	73:20 90:4	28:1 29:17	ago 71:14
<b>able</b> 17:18 18:6	172:12 173:6	94:8 102:15	advantage	139:19 142:3
26:9 27:3,20	achieve 12:9	104:20 123:25	117:21 130:23	142:13 148:5
30:11 31:18	achieved 162:1	125:6 147:1	advantages 34:9	157:22 169:19
34:18 37:18	acquisitions	169:23	advantages 34.7 adversely 106:7	agree 65:14 75:5
46:2 64:14	87:12	<b>Additionally</b>	advertise 81:6	80:8 85:22
70:21,21	act 26:9 62:2	114:3	advice 47:24	92:22 150:24
103:11 107:21	63:21 65:12	address 16:9	53:11 59:14	167:12,22
108:10 114:4	70:9 121:15,15	24:12 25:5	advise 41:8,11	168:8,10,23
120:16 126:23	121:16 125:17	43:6 54:24	46:19	agreed 81:23
144:10,17	156:19 161:22	93:6 103:11	advised 45:14	164:15
168:1	action 9:6	152:4 156:25	advisor 121:13	agreeing 108:11
ably 9:18	132:11,15	158:22	122:2 139:13	ahead 14:5
absence 35:17	145:3 147:9,11	addressed 98:14	141:23	107:3 125:13
absolutely 23:9	147:14,22,23	addressing	advisors 47:16	aiming 151:25
35:10 48:21	147:25 148:9	104:17	121:18 122:10	alerts 125:23
49:25 82:18	150:13 153:9	adds 155:3	advisory 1:9	all-or-none
83:8 92:22	158:19 160:20	adequate 34:21	10:1 154:5,18	29:25
126:19 130:21	162:9	39:22 80:6	156:8 172:2	all-out 64:1
abuse 118:18,21	action-oriented	adequately 56:9	173:8	Allegiancy 34:22
120:20 121:21	155:4	adjacent 32:19	advocated 18:1	36:19
122:12 124:23	actions 110:25	adjourned 171:6		
125:16 135:3	111:10,11	administering	<b>affinity</b> 24:9	139:14 169:22
academic	112:2,3,4,8,11	147:15	26:16 117:16	allowing 20:22
103:14,18	113:20 115:4	administration	117:19,22	allows 94:11
accept 91:20	115:12 116:17	5:17 152:24	118:1,5,9	121:25 125:24
accepted 96:10	124:25 127:17	administrative	134:7	alluded 26:14
accepting 62:20	127:25 129:14	112:25	<b>affirm</b> 172:9	alternative
access 10:15,23	130:13 141:25	administrativ	afford 50:20	83:10 166:4
12:1 17:24	active 4:11 24:5	112:4	afternoon 4:20	167:4,21 168:9
18:4 80:19	58:10 137:10	administrator	5:2	168:14
accessible	142:10	5:18 112:23	age 48:17 84:20	alternatives
110:22 124:24	actively 23:16	Administrators	118:17 121:2,3	89:13
accessing 12:19	52:13	3:14	141:11,14,15	<b>amazing</b> 72:17
accomplish 16:1	activities 67:16	<b>Adobe</b> 20:22,24	agencies 125:10	ambiguity
accomplished	98:13 120:1	Adobe's 20:11	126:3	146:10 156:14
41:16 172:14	activity 6:13	20:14	agency 9:12	amenable
accord 92:13	Acts 132:10	<b>Adobi</b> 18:6	147:14	107:23
account 26:5,24	actual 47:16	adopt 76:11	agenda 6:10 9:2	amended 1:18
26:25 55:8			<b>"50:14#</b> 0.10 7.2	
	l	l		l

	•	•	·	i
163:15	79:12,13 82:2	137:10	assisting 9:18	86:6 91:11
America's 9:17	136:4 149:11	appropriate	associate 5:18	93:2 98:9,10
American 3:14	answered 79:24	10:5 11:4	6:18 13:12	98:22 103:5,19
Ameritrades	<b>answers</b> 106:13	15:13 16:20	associated 62:8	164:5 165:4
51:5	106:15,16,18	18:2 22:13	103:7,24	avenues 140:3
Amgen 21:5	106:19	23:3 24:16	105:20	average 28:9
<b>amount</b> 20:13	anti-fraud	26:8 29:13	<b>Association</b> 3:14	40:12 48:17
21:7 46:11	165:25	36:6 38:7	131:22	60:20 64:25
61:18 66:16	anticipate	55:23,24 80:9	Associations	68:15,17 95:21
75:12 113:9	142:10	80:11,14,17	131:11	99:20
133:17	anybody 73:1	81:8 137:5	assume 48:2	averaged 61:5
<b>amounts</b> 150:10	85:15,23 117:9	138:6 139:9	77:14 90:15	averaging 60:19
<b>Amy</b> 2:9 101:23	anybody's	140:3 141:15	assured 11:3	60:22
analyses 21:15	127:21	141:17	<b>ATSs</b> 97:1 102:4	avoid 163:12
105:11,21	anyway 142:10	appropriately	attached 158:12	aware 18:11
analysis 3:12	<b>AOL</b> 21:4	18:23	172:10	62:19 103:14
62:12 101:5	<b>apart</b> 21:15	approval 45:23	attack 58:8	125:25 150:15
103:1,9,23	143:14	approved 95:14	attempt 32:5	ayes 163:20
105:10,25	apologize 53:5	98:16	93:20 147:18	169:6
129:5	apparently	approximately	attempting	B
<b>analyst</b> 60:4,5	101:9	30:2	116:5	
66:8,15	appeal 26:16	<b>April</b> 154:7	attempts 24:3	<b>B</b> 52:5 91:3
analysts 67:25	36:21 54:21	area 22:12 50:23	attending 14:11	B's 113:11
69:8 73:24	appealing 45:6	50:25 90:19	attention 50:15	<b>B-to-B</b> 36:20
analyze 110:13	56:6 63:2	140:23 158:22	124:8	B-to-C 36:22,25
124:20	appear 161:25	164:11,16	attorney 47:16	back 5:25 20:11
analyzing 9:14	165:21	arena 124:23	attorneys 120:5	31:24 41:21 51:11 54:24
125:3	appearance	130:14 143:7	134:25	58:4 60:9,15
ancient 20:11	26:10	argue 148:16	attract 50:14	60:16 61:6,23
and/or 117:13	appearances 5:7	<b>arguing</b> 148:24	94:7	62:11 67:3
anecdotal	<b>appears</b> 100:19	argument 145:4	attractive 61:17	72:9 74:22
108:21,23	101:18	Arkansas 13:11	63:6 65:12	82:16 84:4,18
125:19	appetite 52:9	59:19	68:20 85:2	87:14 88:13,24
Anecdotally	applaud 130:20	armed 146:24	attractiveness	107:14 111:17
130:14	<b>Apple</b> 18:6	article 63:8	88:6	113:5,9 114:11
angel 49:6 84:22	64:16 72:25	articles 15:17	attributed 82:9	114:12,15
<b>Annemarie</b> 2:19	applicable 15:25	artist 107:25	audience 75:23	117:11 122:9
91:24 153:14	<b>applied</b> 22:2 116:1	<b>asked</b> 14:14 16:8 68:17 82:17	<b>Audio</b> 94:23 <b>August</b> 98:22	123:7,21
158:6 167:19 announced	applying 28:21	86:24 110:20	August 98:22 103:5 170:21	133:16 135:13
92:11	appreciate 6:14	144:16	author 21:20	135:14 138:16
annual 108:16	7:8 8:20	asking 65:22	authority	140:7 150:7
131:23,23	appreciated	asking 03.22 aspect 27:8 29:9	118:22 164:13	153:3 154:19
annuity 116:20	57:11	87:23	168:15,16,19	155:21 162:15
141:8,10	appreciation	assessment	authorship	167:9
anomaly 115:8	14:17	105:14,16	166:21	background
answer 16:8	appreciative	asset 78:25	availability	16:17 22:11
37:22 39:3,22	14:3	84:25 85:7	103:4 164:4	123:4 155:3
42:13 70:15	approach	assisted 28:21	available 61:18	backlog 63:17
.2.12 / 0.12				
	I	I	I	I

				1490 170
<b>bad</b> 129:10	91:9	67:20	<b>blocks</b> 99:20	17:16 18:25
133:3 138:5	BeautyKind	<b>big</b> 56:17 61:11	board 54:22	21:12 22:9,16
<b>Baird</b> 64:23	36:23 37:2,19	61:24 65:13	95:8	26:18 32:13
balance 11:7	40:1,5,12,14	69:22 72:23	<b>bolster</b> 54:20	48:6 50:22
12:9 109:11,23	41:12	74:3 76:15	bolstered 126:17	53:9 58:17
136:7,7 137:13	beckoning 94:20	81:17 101:8	book 71:15,18	74:22 135:21
137:17 138:8	becoming 43:18	104:10	72:20 93:11	145:2 166:25
138:11	began 13:25	big-dollar 132:7	128:6	167:9
<b>balanced</b> 148:21	59:17 100:6,7	<b>biggest</b> 61:10	book-entry	bringing 10:3
<b>balked</b> 54:13	<b>beginning</b> 58:5	64:6 65:7	43:14	16:23 27:18
<b>ball</b> 83:7	94:7 98:6	<b>Bill</b> 6:2 14:12	book-runner	52:16 88:23
<b>ban</b> 141:7,18	106:2	15:14 17:25	71:8	<b>broad</b> 16:21
bandwidth	begs 51:12	18:11 22:1	<b>boom</b> 81:22	17:14 18:23
144:3	<b>behavior</b> 104:18	<b>billion</b> 20:19,20	boots 126:23	24:4,17 26:17
bank 13:20 87:5	104:21 143:10	23:12 84:21,22	<b>bottom</b> 26:12	28:14 32:14,15
89:19 90:1	believe 16:2 17:7	95:20 113:10	61:2 67:24	32:21 33:19
136:20	19:24 21:9,11	113:11,12	106:4	37:5 45:5
<b>banker</b> 66:21	21:24 23:2,7	billion-dollar	<b>bounced</b> 143:19	51:10 56:6
76:5	23:11,13 25:2	12:23	box 49:20	80:18 94:2
<b>bankers</b> 67:3	25:20 31:21,24	binary 34:6	boxes 43:12	117:20
<b>banking</b> 13:9,14	31:25 34:25	89:16	Boy 50:18 94:11	<b>broader</b> 74:16
60:5 67:15	35:24 36:6	<b>biotech</b> 29:20	bracket 72:14	88:13 94:11
69:18	48:7 50:21	biotechnology	72:15	149:12,21
banks 63:24	83:10 103:16	90:3	<b>Brad</b> 13:8,11,17	broadest 93:15
69:22 76:3	<b>believer</b> 17:25	<b>bit</b> 16:10,17,19	13:18 14:6	broadly 36:21
87:2	beneficial 24:16	17:19 18:16	53:1,5 57:19	<b>broker</b> 35:1
<b>bar</b> 33:6 131:1	benefit 10:6	19:17 20:2,9	57:21 70:16	37:12 147:7
131:11,16,17	19:24 85:25	23:4,17 25:9	77:12 80:8	156:18
131:11,10,17	105:6 109:4	41:23 50:17	83:12 86:10	broker-dealer
Barclays 14:1	benefits 11:1	53:25 54:13,16	94:17	3:19 10:13
<b>barred</b> 116:10	Bernie 118:5	55:1 56:25	<b>Bradford</b> 3:9	27:18 41:20
base 65:20 78:5		57:17 58:1,3	Bread 21:5	42:9 46:18,23
78:15	<b>best</b> 10:3,15,16 10:19 11:7	60:14 70:23	break 105:5	51:2 57:2
based 78:13	12:9 31:8,11	71:13 73:24	107:4,4 118:4	85:12 91:6
99:21 108:5	31:16,18 75:15	75:23 76:12	120:19 121:7	92:6,18 121:13
115:11 117:21	76:6 82:19	88:12 91:16	breakdown	139:12 146:10
117:23 155:12	90:14 106:13	96:24 99:16,22	128:5 132:24	156:15
<b>Baseline</b> 98:6	Betsy 2:13 6:17	100:10,18,22	breakdowns	broker-dealers
basic 124:25	better 7:22 20:7	101:23 104:11	128:7	13:4 25:22,23
basically 63:14	59:2,3 67:5	106:8 110:5,12	breaks 93:14	26:4 30:7
•			Brian 2:11	
76:11 96:22 142:7	83:2,2,9 85:19 85:21 93:18	115:19 118:12		33:12,20 34:16
		124:11 139:16 142:21 147:9	<b>bridge</b> 34:8 <b>brief</b> 14:20	45:22 49:14
<b>basis</b> 9:5 31:16 37:7	95:11 119:23 120:16 121:10	152:20 165:13	16:16 57:25	51:14 52:15 55:20 70:20
battle 64:5 bear 121:1 165:5	125:9 143:10 150:22	165:15 168:13	briefing 108:9	80:25 81:6 84:6 121:17
bears 119:21		bite 50:18 Blair 64:23	briefly 38:12.18	122:10
121:22	beyond 45:10,22 bid-ask 102:18	block 49:24	<b>briefly</b> 38:12,18 38:21 138:13	<b>brokerage</b> 24:5
				_
<b>beauty</b> 40:16,18	bifurcation	108:1	<b>bring</b> 16:20	26:5,24,25
	l	l	l	I

				1
29:7,14 51:3	<b>Butler</b> 77:14	capitalized 49:5	center 98:12	6:3 7:3,4,14
80:20 122:1	<b>buy</b> 37:2 82:25	<b>Capitol</b> 150:19	127:4	9:20,24 14:11
brokers 26:7	<b>buy-side</b> 66:10	<b>caps</b> 159:1,2	centers 98:19	146:18 162:7
29:4 33:17	<b>buying</b> 40:16	care 67:10 69:25	central 8:6	chairs 14:9
35:2 36:4 38:3	91:9	72:23 83:23	10:21	163:11
38:10 41:15		career 13:16	cents 75:9,10,10	challenge 15:18
42:17 78:22	C	14:1	century 154:25	38:3 55:19
147:7	C 3:1 4:1	carefully 48:12	<b>CEO</b> 19:19	65:7 92:17
<b>brokers'</b> 33:16	calibrated	caring 9:14	66:18	93:22
brother-in-law	138:23	case 23:18 25:12	<b>CEOs</b> 19:15	challenges 4:13
38:25	call 21:18 38:17	27:9,12 31:23	certain 31:23	8:17,22 26:22
<b>Brothers</b> 14:2	46:25 50:4,8	31:24 32:1	45:20 80:8,9	36:18 99:21
brought 15:4	76:15,19,20	36:15 41:19	108:2 110:21	challenging
110:25 112:2,4	93:25 162:9	44:18 48:8	122:2 140:2,3	48:16 64:15
113:8 132:8,9	<b>called</b> 59:19	53:8 68:1 86:7	141:2,15	93:21
141:25	87:5	89:18 91:6	certainly 7:21	<b>chance</b> 48:7,13
<b>bucket</b> 33:15	campaign 93:10	92:5,6 121:23	15:4 19:2,7	57:19
34:8 96:6	Canadian 110:2	126:9 133:5,18	23:20 24:22	chances 22:4
buckets 49:14	<b>candid</b> 47:21	134:10 144:9	28:13 33:2	<b>change</b> 98:16,21
96:1 98:17,18	candidates 50:5	144:12 145:7	35:23 37:5	99:17 104:10
<b>build</b> 85:4	86:20	163:13	48:20 50:4	104:21 147:19
building 54:22	<b>cap</b> 20:19 58:7	cases 17:2 26:1	57:13 73:6	159:7 161:22
63:17	61:3,14 63:2	26:22 36:1	83:19 95:10	changed 20:24
<b>builds</b> 97:12	64:25 68:5,5	43:1 49:1	111:24 117:3	71:14 123:18
<b>built</b> 93:11	78:18 87:8,10	56:16 113:13	124:15 126:3	changes 20:9
<b>bulge</b> 72:14,14	89:15,20 95:20	113:15 115:14	140:22 151:4	86:18 95:25
<b>bulk</b> 16:22 51:1	<b>capital</b> 8:6 9:1	117:4,11	156:23 158:20	100:11,20
<b>bullet</b> 165:22	10:16,23 11:2	118:21 119:17	162:20 166:2	104:12 147:16
burdensome	11:7,25 13:17	132:5,8 133:10	170:8	169:1
122:6	13:19,25 14:25	135:1,18,21,25	certainty 35:14	changing 104:6
burn 83:5 87:23	15:11 16:5,5	143:13 144:5	147:13,13	channels 46:12
business 4:5	16:12 17:24	144:21 145:14	148:17 151:23	46:18 54:11
5:16 6:19,20	18:2,5 19:7	cash 49:17 62:13	151:25 155:18	character 36:10
6:24 8:5 13:25	20:15,21 21:1	cashflow 49:19	161:10,20	36:11 90:10
16:9 59:17	21:7 22:2	catch 123:14	CERTIFICATE	characteristics
61:11,12 62:14	24:13 28:12	categorize	172:1 173:1	141:16
63:2,23 64:2	33:8 45:10	136:16	certificates	characterize
68:5 69:14	49:10 69:4	category 69:8	43:15	48:21
70:20 71:20	70:8,22 84:22	137:4 145:25	certify 172:8	<b>charged</b> 147:15
72:24,25 74:10	86:21 90:5	Catherine 2:12	173:4,12	charity 37:4
74:15 79:10	92:21 104:16	128:15 134:3	cetera 54:22	chart 60:13,15
84:11 86:19	107:16 109:8,8	144:16	89:15 94:14,14	61:2
87:22 133:25	109:11,15,15	caught 154:23	114:11	<b>chasing</b> 131:18
150:8 154:5,18	109:23 116:13	cause 43:7	CFO 54:22	chasm 40:22
156:9 157:2	136:8 138:8	132:11	Chair 2:3 57:23	cheaper 70:12
170:3	150:9 157:2	caused 66:9	58:4 60:1	cheaper/faster
businesses 8:11	capital-raising	caution 99:21	65:22 72:8	56:17
8:18,19 89:11	8:9 16:14 94:1	caveats 100:3	73:22 77:11	check 43:12
137:19,22	capitalism 87:16	CDIs 148:18	chairman 5:8,8	123:1,7
15,22	_	32231.0.10		120.1,7
	I	I	I	I

				rage 170
checks 114:16	121:24	140:12 143:15	126:4	commission 1:1
cherry-pick	clients 35:4	146:1,4,6	colorable 95:10	1:24 6:8,9 8:9
84:10	45:21 58:19	147:1 148:3,10	combination	35:8 55:13
<b>chief</b> 158:2	62:6 65:24	148:15 149:4	74:21	57:10 67:19,20
choice 37:4	67:6 69:8,9	150:3 151:3,7	combine 62:23	67:22 76:16
choices 11:19	79:3 81:15	151:11,13,16	come 15:19	95:12 98:17
<b>choose</b> 27:17	87:17,17,22	151:19,21,24	54:24 69:15	105:15 146:9
84:1,4	88:20 121:20	152:1 153:5,14	71:13 88:13	146:14 147:12
choosing 92:17	122:12 139:15	153:17,19,21	101:10 102:12	147:23 149:6
<b>Chorus</b> 163:20	close 9:11 23:11	154:2,21	106:18 114:16	150:16,24
169:6	28:19 34:1	155:20 156:21	120:15 125:4	154:8 155:15
<b>chose</b> 33:3	43:2 46:10	157:5,7,18	129:1 133:15	156:14,24
<b>chosen</b> 93:20	53:7,20 55:6	158:5,16 159:1	138:18 144:14	157:15 161:5
Christensen	104:17 128:1	159:13,15,17	148:16 150:17	162:8 164:12
21:20	132:20 140:1	159:21 160:8	153:3 169:22	164:15 168:14
<b>church</b> 117:24	143:12	160:14,23,25	170:2	168:19 172:11
churning 128:9	closed 17:1	161:2,7,9,13	comes 64:21	Commission's
141:21,24	closely 18:13	161:16,21,24	79:7,18 92:17	23:6
142:2,5,13	84:25 96:8	163:2,8,13,18	115:9 124:14	Commissioner
circle 118:2	126:7,14	165:1,6 166:10	125:19	5:12,13 9:21
circumstances	closest 66:22	166:19,23	comfort 18:25	9:22 12:11
133:3	Closing 3:22	167:12 168:5,7	35:7 54:8	14:15 18:14
<b>Cisco</b> 21:6	clothing 139:25	168:10,18,22	comfortable 8:2	57:24 58:5,13
cite 154:15	clouds 119:6	168:24 169:1,5	38:5 41:12	64:19
156:11	<b>club</b> 91:19	169:7,9,18	47:14 49:23	commissioners
<b>cited</b> 99:9	clustering	171:2,4	62:23	8:3
116:15 161:23	100:22	co-managers	coming 4:13	commissions
cites 156:7	<b>co-chair</b> 2:4,5	71:17	5:10 6:25	142:9
civil 112:5	4:2,5 7:2,5	Coffee 21:4	36:19 39:1	<b>commit</b> 136:23
clarification	9:20 12:11,15	cognitive 119:6	53:10 67:5	138:17
142:15 161:4	12:16 35:12	coiner 21:21	73:18 102:25	commitment
clarify 38:8	36:8,13 44:2,8	collaborate	146:18 167:4	31:13 32:13
146:10 156:14	44:11,14 47:4	164:16	commend 55:12	90:21
clarity 44:15	47:11 52:1,19	collaboration	57:14 130:17	commitments
57:1 161:19	52:22,25 53:3	126:19	commended	31:15
class 84:25 85:7	57:18 70:16	collaborative	47:19	committee 1:9
169:13	72.2 74.24		Ī.	
107.13	73:3 74:24	126:16 127:5	comment 41:21	4:16,22 7:10
classic 129:17	75:21 77:12	colleague 82:7	<b>comment</b> 41:21 58:13 62:12	4:16,22 7:10 7:11 8:7,24
classic 129:17	75:21 77:12	colleague 82:7	58:13 62:12	7:11 8:7,24
classic 129:17 133:13,20	75:21 77:12 79:23 80:21	colleague 82:7 colleagues 17:8	58:13 62:12 64:3,19 87:15	7:11 8:7,24 9:12 10:1 14:9
classic 129:17 133:13,20 Clayton 2:5 3:5	75:21 77:12 79:23 80:21 81:11 82:11,14	colleague 82:7 colleagues 17:8 123:1	58:13 62:12 64:3,19 87:15 119:24	7:11 8:7,24 9:12 10:1 14:9 22:20 47:16
classic 129:17 133:13,20 Clayton 2:5 3:5 5:8,8 6:3 7:4,5	75:21 77:12 79:23 80:21 81:11 82:11,14 86:9 88:8,16	colleague 82:7 colleagues 17:8 123:1 collect 110:13	58:13 62:12 64:3,19 87:15 119:24 commentary	7:11 8:7,24 9:12 10:1 14:9 22:20 47:16 57:24 69:6
classic 129:17 133:13,20 Clayton 2:5 3:5 5:8,8 6:3 7:4,5 9:24 21:19	75:21 77:12 79:23 80:21 81:11 82:11,14 86:9 88:8,16 89:3,6 90:1	colleague 82:7 colleagues 17:8 123:1 collect 110:13 111:5	58:13 62:12 64:3,19 87:15 119:24 commentary 67:17	7:11 8:7,24 9:12 10:1 14:9 22:20 47:16 57:24 69:6 71:25 79:8
classic 129:17 133:13,20 Clayton 2:5 3:5 5:8,8 6:3 7:4,5 9:24 21:19 clean 61:22	75:21 77:12 79:23 80:21 81:11 82:11,14 86:9 88:8,16 89:3,6 90:1 91:19,23 94:16	colleague 82:7 colleagues 17:8 123:1 collect 110:13 111:5 collected 98:2,5	58:13 62:12 64:3,19 87:15 119:24 commentary 67:17 comments 9:10	7:11 8:7,24 9:12 10:1 14:9 22:20 47:16 57:24 69:6 71:25 79:8 86:11 107:14
classic 129:17 133:13,20 Clayton 2:5 3:5 5:8,8 6:3 7:4,5 9:24 21:19 clean 61:22 clear 25:6 79:25	75:21 77:12 79:23 80:21 81:11 82:11,14 86:9 88:8,16 89:3,6 90:1 91:19,23 94:16 105:22,24	colleague 82:7 colleagues 17:8 123:1 collect 110:13 111:5 collected 98:2,5 98:6,7	58:13 62:12 64:3,19 87:15 119:24 commentary 67:17 comments 9:10 14:19 57:25	7:11 8:7,24 9:12 10:1 14:9 22:20 47:16 57:24 69:6 71:25 79:8 86:11 107:14 107:18 146:13
classic 129:17 133:13,20 Clayton 2:5 3:5 5:8,8 6:3 7:4,5 9:24 21:19 clean 61:22 clear 25:6 79:25 clearly 40:17	75:21 77:12 79:23 80:21 81:11 82:11,14 86:9 88:8,16 89:3,6 90:1 91:19,23 94:16 105:22,24 106:20 107:1,9	colleague 82:7 colleagues 17:8 123:1 collect 110:13 111:5 collected 98:2,5 98:6,7 collecting	58:13 62:12 64:3,19 87:15 119:24 commentary 67:17 comments 9:10 14:19 57:25 58:4 59:6 65:9	7:11 8:7,24 9:12 10:1 14:9 22:20 47:16 57:24 69:6 71:25 79:8 86:11 107:14 107:18 146:13 149:12 154:6
classic 129:17 133:13,20 Clayton 2:5 3:5 5:8,8 6:3 7:4,5 9:24 21:19 clean 61:22 clear 25:6 79:25 clearly 40:17 82:1 125:15	75:21 77:12 79:23 80:21 81:11 82:11,14 86:9 88:8,16 89:3,6 90:1 91:19,23 94:16 105:22,24 106:20 107:1,9 107:12 114:7	colleague 82:7 colleagues 17:8 123:1 collect 110:13 111:5 collected 98:2,5 98:6,7 collecting 110:10	58:13 62:12 64:3,19 87:15 119:24 commentary 67:17 comments 9:10 14:19 57:25 58:4 59:6 65:9 80:12 99:23	7:11 8:7,24 9:12 10:1 14:9 22:20 47:16 57:24 69:6 71:25 79:8 86:11 107:14 107:18 146:13 149:12 154:6 154:18 155:11
classic 129:17 133:13,20 Clayton 2:5 3:5 5:8,8 6:3 7:4,5 9:24 21:19 clean 61:22 clear 25:6 79:25 clearly 40:17 82:1 125:15 152:9	75:21 77:12 79:23 80:21 81:11 82:11,14 86:9 88:8,16 89:3,6 90:1 91:19,23 94:16 105:22,24 106:20 107:1,9 107:12 114:7 114:10,22	colleague 82:7 colleagues 17:8 123:1 collect 110:13 111:5 collected 98:2,5 98:6,7 collecting 110:10 collection 39:7	58:13 62:12 64:3,19 87:15 119:24 commentary 67:17 comments 9:10 14:19 57:25 58:4 59:6 65:9 80:12 99:23 146:23 147:2,3	7:11 8:7,24 9:12 10:1 14:9 22:20 47:16 57:24 69:6 71:25 79:8 86:11 107:14 107:18 146:13 149:12 154:6 154:18 155:11 156:9 157:13
classic 129:17 133:13,20 Clayton 2:5 3:5 5:8,8 6:3 7:4,5 9:24 21:19 clean 61:22 clear 25:6 79:25 clearly 40:17 82:1 125:15 152:9 client 58:18	75:21 77:12 79:23 80:21 81:11 82:11,14 86:9 88:8,16 89:3,6 90:1 91:19,23 94:16 105:22,24 106:20 107:1,9 107:12 114:7 114:10,22 136:5 138:12	colleague 82:7 colleagues 17:8 123:1 collect 110:13 111:5 collected 98:2,5 98:6,7 collecting 110:10 collection 39:7 74:5 108:19	58:13 62:12 64:3,19 87:15 119:24 commentary 67:17 comments 9:10 14:19 57:25 58:4 59:6 65:9 80:12 99:23 146:23 147:2,3 164:17,18	7:11 8:7,24 9:12 10:1 14:9 22:20 47:16 57:24 69:6 71:25 79:8 86:11 107:14 107:18 146:13 149:12 154:6 154:18 155:11 156:9 157:13 157:22 159:10

162:18 168:17	21:16,24 22:1	87:11,18,19	28:18 35:23	confirmation
170:2 172:2	22:5,7,9,16,17	88:25 89:23	37:1 39:12	7:21 8:16
173:8	22:21,22 24:8	90:3,3,23	41:10 45:23	confirmed 86:7
committee's	24:15,21,23	91:10 92:11	56:19 94:15	confluence 63:4
10:7 160:3	26:15,15 27:1	93:5,24 141:13	140:6	Congratulations
committing	37:3 38:16,17	144:21 167:6	comprehensive	5:9
127:23	· ·		150:23 157:4	
	38:23,24 39:20 40:21 41:9	company's 28:5 40:23,23 68:2		conjures 167:3 connect 91:12
<b>common</b> 24:12 124:19		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	compromise	
common-law	43:21 44:1	compared 172:13	138:10 150:21	connection 4:24
	47:17,20,23		concept 151:8	95:2 117:22
132:10	48:6,7,8,19,22	comparing 68:3	151:12,17	118:4 136:11
communicate	50:4,11,22	comparison	concepts 160:9	166:1
36:4	51:8,9 53:11	39:25 105:6	concern 29:11	consensus 67:21
communication	53:13 55:5,8	compensation	37:8 47:4,11	158:2 161:25
64:10	55:14,23 56:17	156:16	77:11 100:15	162:1
communities	60:8 61:2,6,16	competition	<b>concerned</b> 34:21	consequence
24:8 26:23	61:17 62:9	84:15	36:2 64:7 75:7	135:5,15 136:1
33:5	64:18 65:2,4	competitors	concerning	conservative
community 16:2	65:17 68:15,20	52:15 74:13	134:25 146:8	34:15
16:21 18:24	70:22 72:7	complain 69:16	concerns 34:7	consider 10:12
24:4 25:13,17	79:5 83:22,24	complaint	34:11,12,24	35:24 36:2
26:13,16,17	83:24 86:16,21	126:18 137:12	43:7 44:5 81:9	61:9 65:11
27:20 28:15	88:12,19 89:22	complaints	98:10 102:13	85:15 144:18
30:9 32:16,21	90:10 92:13,20	111:15 128:4	concludes 70:14	149:14,23
33:20,21 37:6	95:19 139:21	137:25	conclusion	164:12 168:15
40:15 41:14	164:1,1 172:3	complete 23:1	68:24 69:1	consideration
45:1,5,11,16	173:9	48:16 62:2	129:3	3:18 34:25
45:21 52:18	companies'	80:3 105:11	conclusions	35:1 158:11
54:12 56:6	71:23	172:12 173:5	106:3	considering
57:4 63:24	company 18:21	completed 17:11	concrete 56:24	160:19
80:11,14,18,22	19:19 20:1,12	80:2 87:11	conditioned	considers 85:15
81:1,7,8 85:13	20:17 22:25	completely	116:9	consistent 99:10
87:2 93:15	26:20 28:4	140:8	conduct 39:4	111:16,23
94:2,11 118:6	29:19,20 30:19	completing	122:4	112:1,15
119:2 121:10	32:11,14 36:11	29:18 46:14	conducting	113:19 115:6
121:14	36:20,22,24	completion 17:1	133:24 134:14	116:6 132:24
<b>comp</b> 68:10	40:18 44:25	83:15	conference	136:22 156:21
companies 1:10	45:15 54:6,20	complex 132:4	108:16 131:23	consistently
4:9 8:10,12,22	56:14 58:16	compliance	conferences	17:21 115:5
9:1 10:4,8,22	59:1,1 60:11	30:11 33:16	125:24	consolidated
11:8,22 12:1,4	61:8,20,23,24	34:15,18 35:14	confidence 7:18	75:1
12:19,22 13:3	62:11 64:1	35:15,16,21	10:21 12:7	constant 71:14
14:24 15:3,7	66:4,17,18	37:14 42:7,17	46:20 57:5	constantly 66:3
15:11 16:4,15	68:11,14,22	43:7	confident 45:19	89:10,21
16:20,24 17:22	70:13 71:1	complicated	114:18	construction
17:23 18:4,9	72:1,3 74:2	12:21	confidential	18:12
18:19,22 19:2	77:23 80:17	component	62:4 65:16	consume 40:23
19:3,14 20:25	83:11,18 84:4	20:22 24:2,10	<b>confirm</b> 30:10	consumer 92:8
21:1,3,9,12,13	84:20 85:18	24:14,19 25:8	169:16	contemplating
	-	-	-	-

				1490 100
66:17	45:25	140:17	<b>crowd</b> 32:15,20	data 4:18,23
content 45:4	convert 37:18	court 112:5	32:21 33:5,9	11:13 57:11
context 38:22	converting 28:2	131:7 147:13	33:23 37:16,19	65:25 66:4,5,5
70:18 92:1	conviction	<b>courts</b> 131:4	40:5 41:2	67:4 88:13
126:25	133:18	cover 72:12,12	46:13 56:2,20	98:1,4,6,17,22
continually	convinced	130:11	crowdfunding	98:24 99:4,6
111:4	150:13	coverage 64:24	24:2,14,14,17	99:22 102:15
continue 6:11	cooperation	66:1 68:14	24:19,23 25:3	102:21 103:3,4
10:23 20:4	55:15 57:13	72:1,5	25:7,8 26:13	103:5,6,9,18
22:17 23:2	cooperatively	covered 153:1	41:10 46:13	103:21 107:15
24:7 25:5	135:25	CPAs 134:25	109:18 130:12	107:17 108:5,5
29:10 32:4	copy 122:19	crafting 125:2	131:24 139:18	108:9,18,19
36:14 42:24	146:21,22	Craigslist	139:20	110:5,6,6,10
44:22 62:6	164:17	134:17	crowdsourcing	111:1,3,4,5
74:11 82:20	<b>CorpFin</b> 6:17,18	crazy 91:14	24:2	115:8,19
83:9 91:13	corporate 14:10	create 10:16,18	crystal 83:6	119:14 123:23
94:19 131:9	61:12 87:16	121:12 167:21	culture 16:18	124:4,12,17,23
135:16 137:21	132:9	created 66:11	curious 128:16	127:8 130:11
continued 57:10	corporation	118:8 137:18	current 12:22	154:22
66:14 67:11	5:22 136:14	creates 161:19	51:13 78:2	data-based
70:11 99:15	correct 31:9,19	creating 55:13	80:13 86:15	109:1
138:7	77:22 90:13,17	72:4 92:13	90:9,9 96:19	data-driven
continues 24:2	148:6 154:3	109:8	115:9 146:10	21:14 22:8
66:8 74:19	correctly 58:25	creation 8:15	156:14 158:18	108:20
continuing	correspond	11:7	currently 13:1	date 22:21 23:5
107:17 131:12	59:14	credential 43:10	13:13 50:10	23:9 27:5
continuous 94:1	cosmetics 37:2,3	credibility 39:2	81:25 93:8	63:13 172:5,16
continuously	cost 11:17 47:18	Credit 14:1	97:5 98:5	173:18
59:10	48:2 50:13	credits 131:12	110:10 156:22	dating 134:19
contrarian	70:11 101:14	creep 108:24	159:5	daughter 77:17
63:11	101:20 105:6	crime 144:9	customer 78:5	daughter's
	costs 62:8 101:9	criminal 132:16	customers 78:14	19:20
contrary 101:4 contributed		132:17 133:1		
73:14	101:11,12,14	criteria 26:11	<b>cut</b> 74:11,11,11 138:16	Dave 99:1,1
contributor 41:7	101:16 102:21 <b>counsel</b> 6:23			102:14 103:3 <b>David</b> 2:17
control 95:24	39:6	43:25 45:13,18 49:21 50:7	cutting 105:4	98:25 104:25
99:17 100:14	counterparts	51:25 95:20	cycles 18:5	Davis 2:8 6:22
	126:7 127:6		cynical 91:17	
controlling		<b>critical</b> 10:7 20:22 24:19	D	154:10,14,23
97:23	<b>country</b> 118:15 122:14 127:2		$\mathbf{D}4:1\ 144:22$	155:2 156:5,23
controversial		56:19 92:14	145:13	157:6,11 158:24 159:2
97:11 conventional	139:1	109:22	<b>D.C</b> 1:25 110:1	
29:24	<b>couple</b> 13:4 56:3 87:5 99:11	critically 25:21 Cromwell 82:3	172:6 173:7	160:13,18,24
conversation	100:2 110:1	crooks 131:18	<b>D.F</b> 62:12	161:1,4,10,15 161:17 162:6
74:1 94:19	119:17 131:22	crooks 151:18 cross-border	daily 68:18	
137:6	166:10 169:10	126:5	95:21	162:12,17,23
conversations		cross-reference	<b>Dallas</b> 87:5	170:17,20,23
39:10	<b>course</b> 17:7,16 20:8 22:6 44:7		Dan 165:14	<b>day</b> 8:5 64:20 65:19 67:7
		158:7,17	dark 102:5,6	
conversion	135:6 136:9	159:12		69:14,20,20,21
	l	l	l	l

74:17 75:11	door 56.0	donard 26:10	10.16 22.11 12	15.5 155.6 6
	deep 56:8	<b>depend</b> 36:10	19:16 32:11,12	15:5 155:6,6
87:18 149:24	deeper 103:7,11	dependent 69:17	36:17 50:3	disbursement
170:11	<b>default</b> 145:3	<b>depository</b> 87:1 88:14	58:2 73:1 80:7	122:1 <b>disclosure</b> 22:25
days 8:1 47:18	defer 153:11		86:4 89:13	
75:20 122:3 <b>deal</b> 20:1 23:16	<b>definitely</b> 87:2 117:10 162:12	<b>depth</b> 100:13,13 100:15	90:2 93:23 103:12 105:3	30:14,17 47:12 54:5 62:5
27:19 32:13	definition			
38:25 40:5	117:20 124:10	<b>depths</b> 101:17 <b>deputy</b> 5:23 6:1	106:17,17 124:17 128:22	disconnect 56:3 discount 164:23
		<b>DERA</b> 103:20		165:5
53:19,21 58:21 59:18,24 60:23	140:18 161:22 <b>definitions</b>	<b>describe</b> 14:22	129:2 137:6 150:6 152:24	discounted
· ·	124:12	described 158:6	162:25 167:6	49:17
61:4 68:3,9,10 71:16 72:2,20	definitive	described 138.6 deserving 21:13	differentiate	discuss 10:11
79:13 80:8,10	151:22	designated 37:9	121:6	16:19 164:23
87:6,11 94:12	degree 18:24	designed 37:8	differentiation	discussed 4:7
dealers 35:20	28:1 34:13	106:12	26:3	12:18,20 86:11
deals 18:25	54:7	desire 4:23	differently 51:15	107:19 163:24
37:24 38:9	delay 121:25	75:19	95:9	164:11
52:16 55:21,22	158:20 163:12	desk 67:16	difficult 42:12	discussing
57:7,13 58:12	delete 166:5	despite 36:20	46:22 75:19	142:16
60:19,22 61:5	<b>deleted</b> 147:21	46:4	81:19 98:20	discussion 6:12
61:7 68:4,7,7	deliberations	destined 56:14	164:7 169:21	25:12 35:21
71:4,7,8 78:16	9:8	detail 94:24	difficulty 81:13	74:16 108:11
78:18 80:1,6,7	deliver 20:7	133:9 147:18	dig 41:23	140:19 150:18
87:4 93:7	29:21 30:7	149:13	digest 54:17	167:1 170:9
<b>debate</b> 73:16	delivered 30:12	<b>detailed</b> 157:12	digging 105:17	discussions 9:4
105:8,19 167:7	delivering 19:11	158:4	<b>Dilemma</b> 21:20	10:7 11:10
decade 60:6	20:6	determine 16:20	diligence 39:5	21:17
70:3 142:3	delve 14:4	93:19 139:16	39:17 42:2	disentangle
Deceptive 132:9	demand 30:8	determined	56:8 92:14,19	104:4
decide 153:4	58:23 65:20,23	22:12 31:2	130:1	disinclined
decided 143:24	65:23 69:10	32:24	diligently	167:10
146:16	80:7 91:1	determining	137:16 138:9	display 96:11
decimalization	demanding	120:3 156:15	<b>dilutes</b> 167:13	97:13,18
67:14	69:18	deterred 109:20	diminished 66:8	displayed 45:2
decipher 140:4	democratic	developed 77:3	<b>dinner</b> 137:1	97:15,21
decision 63:25	91:15	development	dinosaurs	disproportion
89:16 166:9	democratize	157:3	154:20	70:6 143:6
decision-maki	15:22	developments	direct 153:7	disrupt 21:25
108:23	demonstrate	24:7	<b>directed</b> 162:4,7	disruption 21:18
decisions 108:20	145:6	<b>devote</b> 144:10	direction 173:14	39:13
108:21,21	<b>denied</b> 116:7	devoted 32:24	directly 59:7	disruptive 21:21
decline 4:7	denominator	dialogue 150:25	125:19	82:24
73:15	124:19	difference 43:14	<b>director</b> 5:23 6:1	dissemination
declined 33:12	department	56:17 72:17	6:4 13:18	57:11
33:21 38:10	13:13 113:1	74:4 91:1	directors 6:18	distinguish
60:8	121:19,24	107:19 152:25	disagree 166:21	144:23
dedicated 7:25	122:4 141:4	differences 86:1	disagreed	distributing
10:1	departure 128:1	86:3	130:19	35:20
deem 79:5 81:8	128:2	different 16:14	disappointed	distribution

25:10 33:21	162:1	early 15:19 18:5	educational 57:8	47:16 56:13
55:18	<b>drafting</b> 160:5	18:7,22 19:8	Edwards 2:9	78:20 81:19
dive 103:11	dramatic 60:11	20:13,21 23:6	102:23 106:11	115:14 116:9
diversified 61:11	dramatically	30:9 48:22	effective 107:16	116:25 119:4
173:20	19:16 71:14	77:10 82:22,25	effectively 11:21	121:19 127:14
<b>division</b> 3:11,12	89:9	103:2 106:14	33:9 93:11	135:12 142:1
5:21 6:4 14:10	draw 129:2	107:4 170:19	94:3 97:17	144:5,19 154:7
162:4	drive 14:16	early-stage 16:5	effects 104:5,6	elder 118:18,21
doable 162:20	15:23 16:4	54:19 55:4	105:1	120:19 121:20
document	21:23 25:18	85:7	efficacy 11:14	120:13 121:20
144:20 154:15	31:1 33:23	earn 17:10 61:19	efficiency 70:11	135:3
155:22 158:19	44:23 69:10	earned 47:22	efficient 19:11	elderly 135:9
documentation	88:6	48:5	20:6 55:11,14	143:5
145:15	<b>driven</b> 15:15	earth 154:20	69:3 109:8	eligibility 28:21
documented	17:15 34:14,16	ease 29:15	135:21	eliminated 75:2
156:10	drivers 61:25	easier 81:20	efficiently 26:9	Elio 23:15,21
documents 39:7	73:10	136:9 140:4	effort 9:19 15:22	27:10,17 28:1
39:8 156:10	drives 88:5	easily 120:16	24:17,24 25:3	28:6,17 29:6
doing 8:11 19:17	driving 16:12	124:24 150:13	25:7,8 30:6	29:18 37:18
38:5 42:1	28:14 73:20	easy 135:22	32:15,24 33:9	40:1,7 81:14
50:13 56:5	80:25 87:25	<b>EBITDA</b> 50:9	37:15 45:15	92:23
66:18 69:23	<b>dropped</b> 112:10	50:10	46:13,20 56:8	Elio's 27:23 33:7
79:13 81:15	166:12 168:9	echo 9:9	57:8,10,15	else's 51:12
91:4 104:2	dropping 84:10	economic 3:12	95:13 152:4	emailed 82:17
121:11 129:12	160:15	10:16 65:4	157:15	embarrassed
136:8 137:23	drove 32:20	104:5	efforts 11:21	131:3
142:10 144:24	DTC 28:21	economically	15:21 31:8,12	embarrassment
149:20	81:18	67:12	31:16,18 36:21	120:23 131:8
dollar 95:7	DTC-eligible	economics 64:19	82:19 90:15	embrace 26:20
115:15,15	43:2	69:23,24 71:16	108:8 109:21	55:4
dollars 21:14	dual 109:6	71:18 74:22	109:22 130:17	embraced 19:14
28:15 61:15	due 39:4 56:8	economies 8:19	131:10	emerging 1:10
67:19,22	81:9 130:1	economy 8:14	egg 107:24	8:22 9:1 10:8
114:11,12,15	01.7 130.1	8:20 12:2	egregious	14:24 17:23
donate 37:3	lacksquare	112:13	115:14 117:12	172:3 173:8
double-edged	<b>E</b> 3:1 4:1,1	ecosystem 13:1	<b>Eichler</b> 3:9 13:8	emphasize 11:12
51:20	107:8,8 172:8	35:9 58:6,7	53:6 57:23	25:13
<b>doubled</b> 87:13	<b>E*Trade</b> 51:5	65:9 72:5,22	60:1 70:24	employees 20:16
doubt 40:11	eager 107:14	73:3 74:8	73:22 75:5	20:20
doubting 123:9	ear 137:2	88:20 106:7	76:4 77:15,18	emulate 32:6
dovetailing	earlier 13:16	edge 152:10,21	77:22,25 78:4	enact 147:20
90:23	26:14 51:12	educate 134:4	78:7,11,18,21	148:8 150:1
downward	54:22 57:12	134:21	79:22 86:23	151:21 152:2,3
111:18,21,24	79:18 159:16	educated 121:10	88:11 89:2,5,8	155:16 157:24
113:18 115:5	earlier-stage	166:8	90:13,17 94:22	161:5,8
dozen 122:15	51:7,9 53:14	education 30:23	eight 98:1	<b>enacting</b> 149:17
124:22 143:13	79:5	44:12,17 57:12	either 10:17	enactment
draft 3:18 146:6	earliest 154:12	84:6 131:10,12	12:22 25:7	149:15
146:21 160:10	154:21	136:25 137:10	33:16 40:22	encounter 33:10
1	I	ı	I	I

	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	1
encourage 11:6	45:8 53:19	155:21 167:9	139:2 141:8	103:17 106:10
104:20	141:16	establish 164:5	158:12 159:9	112:1
endeavor 18:22	ensures 18:24	established 27:6	examples 18:5	expectations
ends 162:18	ensuring 138:4	45:7	70:25 117:12	88:5
<b>endure</b> 56:7,8	<b>enter</b> 84:16	<b>estate</b> 32:16,17	127:1 133:5	expected 29:4
57:5 81:24	entered 105:3	32:18 128:25	135:1	33:2 48:9
energize 37:5	entering 142:20	134:25	excellent 83:10	expend 47:9
energized 32:20	enthusiast 37:7	estimated	exception 97:3	48:10
energy 47:9	enthusiasts 24:9	118:17	168:2	expensive 55:11
48:10 77:23	28:3	et 54:22 89:15	exceptional	83:15
enforcement	entire 12:2	94:14,14	18:19,21	experience
3:15 4:21	135:10 165:8	114:11	exceptions 99:11	16:23 28:25
10:11 11:21	entirely 33:18	ethnicity 117:25	excess 144:9	30:8 52:12
108:4,7 109:13	73:18 101:6	European 76:10	exchange 1:1,24	90:2 119:25
109:21 110:3,7	entities 10:19	evaluate 107:15	30:17 73:19	experiences 14:4
110:8,25 111:5	52:20	evens 83:3	80:17 83:19	14:22 15:1,6
112:2,3,3,7,8	entity 40:6	event 121:22	97:19 156:19	17:4,6
112:11 113:6	entrepreneurs	events 137:1,2,3	165:9,18 167:2	experiencing
113:20 115:2,4	15:18	ever-changing	167:23 172:11	81:25 125:20
115:12,21	enumerate	9:16	exchanges 96:25	expertise 120:7
116:17 118:22	39:16	everybody 4:2	97:6,21 102:3	explain 31:10
119:21 123:18	environment	9:23 27:11	102:4 165:19	52:6 75:23
124:25 125:21	9:15 62:1,7	58:20 64:7	166:25 168:18	120:25
125:24 127:6	63:21 65:10	65:13 83:12	<b>excited</b> 6:1,10	explanatory
127:17,24	72:5 77:6	91:4 108:18	exciting 19:25	166:16
129:14 130:13	112:14	124:23	26:21	express 14:17
131:15 132:15	<b>equal</b> 63:14	everybody's	exclusively	30:3
137:11 138:14	equally 15:25	151:1	39:13	expressed 14:25
138:19 140:5,8	82:11	everyone's 109:4	excuse 89:5	22:23 55:9
141:25 155:9,9	equation 137:14	evidence 43:21	166:14	82:7
155:14	137:14	83:21 101:3	executing 96:13	expresses 94:5
engage 12:4	equity 13:19,24	125:20	execution 75:15	expressly 148:12
21:16 24:3,8	59:17 61:10,13	evolve 24:3	76:8	<b>extend</b> 14:14
24:23 26:15	61:13 62:15,16	exact 88:13	executive 13:9	47:14
27:17 32:15,15	89:14 91:13	exactly 30:20	exemption	extensive 32:14
39:9,10 41:13	equity-type	35:10 36:12	145:25 167:10	93:10
45:4 46:22	62:21	39:16 47:13	exemptions	extent 28:4
57:3 93:14,20	equivalent 20:14	82:6,7 83:17	164:9,14	44:12,16 47:6
engaged 14:23	20:15 30:16	86:7 131:19	exercise 80:7	101:1 130:13
30:6 80:14	52:4 126:13	142:6	99:20	extraordinarily
83:22 110:10	<b>eREIT</b> 23:22	examine 10:9	exist 139:20	118:23 126:16
engagement	eroded 66:8	11:22	167:23	extravagant
10:25 11:1	especially 30:14	example 20:12	existence 85:25	133:17
engaging 43:25	124:4,14	40:8 41:12	170:11	extremely 26:21
engines 12:2	essential 64:9	63:23 64:16	existing 167:24	41:18 46:1
<b>English</b> 151:19	130:21	71:20,21 92:23	exists 107:20	64:12 67:18
<b>enhance</b> 158:21	essentially 52:3	96:13 109:17	exit 61:22 63:2	85:20
enjoyed 92:25	52:23 67:23	110:23 124:21	expanded 8:13	eye 127:11
ensure 19:21	97:16 151:6	126:8 135:7	<b>expect</b> 9:5 74:2	128:14 140:1

	99:5 102:22	<b>fewer</b> 20:16	financings 93:4	33:3 34:1 49:9
F 1:25 107:8	103:22,25	100:20	<b>find</b> 20:5 24:11	57:9 58:15
face 5:16 8:23	104:9 140:24	Fidelities 76:17	36:6 37:12	62:18 76:4
69:14 121:23	158:14	Fidelity 51:6	66:22 87:18	82:10 89:14
Facebook 45:2	fascinating	<b>field</b> 96:24	89:21 124:13	95:4 96:6,15
faced 36:18	26:14 27:19	142:21	124:18 134:19	98:14 100:4
facilitate 8:14	favor 97:21	<b>fields</b> 97:20	146:12 164:9	102:23 104:22
13:1 27:3 69:4	148:17 163:19	fig 145:24	<b>finder</b> 10:13	107:13 111:9
facilitated 8:25	169:5	figure 68:3	<b>finders</b> 3:20 5:4	122:19 127:12
facilitating 6:12	favorable 63:4	111:16 166:4	9:2 146:8,9,14	127:16 133:10
8:5,9 11:25	63:20	170:8	<b>finding</b> 15:11	143:11 146:7
107:16	<b>FBI</b> 144:1,7	figuring 105:18	80:6 85:1,7,8	146:22 147:17
	fear 38:5 77:1	File 172:4	88:19,25 90:10	147:20 156:6
<b>facing</b> 8:17 92:20	feasible 48:1	<b>filed</b> 23:11	fine 53:6 160:23	157:14 160:18
fact 4:8 19:25	86:14,16	113:13 126:11	160:25	161:23
33:3 34:16	features 62:3	144:22 145:13	<b>finer</b> 79:1	<b>fit</b> 36:9 49:20,21
46:1,4 50:1	February 20:17	<b>filing</b> 62:4 81:21	fines 113:1	50:6,22 51:16
51:23 59:15	107:14 146:15	filings 65:16	114:3	five 13:23 59:2,4
82:9 126:21	163:23	<b>fill</b> 114:15	<b>finish</b> 53:4 56:21	75:10 98:19
141:1 167:16	federal 126:7	<b>filling</b> 103:24	FINRA 34:18	118:17 125:15
factors 61:9	131:7 132:2	filter 39:2 67:5	35:7 37:23	127:9 128:13
97:24	federal-state	<b>final</b> 18:15 26:12	38:5,7 41:22	158:11,15
failed 46:9 48:10	143:16	32:8 53:7 93:9	41:25 43:11	<b>fix</b> 151:6
failing 134:1	Feds 143:17,19	154:6 170:15	57:6 81:10,20	<b>fixed</b> 92:3
failure 80:3	144:1,1	170:17	157:15	fixed-price
128:8	fee 47:22	finalizing 5:3	<b>firm</b> 13:10 15:15	54:15
failures 60:11	feedback 41:18	<b>finally</b> 5:2 9:9	17:25 22:2,12	flavor 134:2
fair 4:22 69:3	92:15 93:24	17:13 56:22	31:12,14 59:13	flexibility 24:21
123:15 168:5	feel 7:25 8:1,2	97:10 101:25	60:3 62:23	97:7
fairly 25:4 33:6	17:16 32:6	finance 5:22	63:16 77:1	<b>floor</b> 46:7
fall 120:16 121:1	38:4 39:19	12:24 14:10	78:6 86:15,19	<b>Florida</b> 78:13
121:4	46:17 47:22	18:7 61:12	90:21 133:23	flow 49:18 62:13
fallen 118:18	49:23 51:22	121:4 136:15	firm's 13:13,14	64:10 67:25
129:6	58:21 73:12	financed 20:13	13:24	flows 4:6
familiar 154:11	80:23 81:14	21:9 134:15	firms 4:11 22:14	<b>fly-over</b> 76:20
familiarity	82:22 84:5	finances 119:8	61:14,19,22	<b>flying</b> 76:21
30:10	85:24 90:11	financial 13:10	63:16 64:22	focus 8:7,9
family 26:1,1	94:2 108:13	13:25 62:5	67:10,22 69:22	66:11 78:22
59:9,10 61:14	114:25 120:23	71:2 111:20,25	70:3,7 71:10	87:1 94:25
89:15	163:8	113:8 118:15	72:11 74:7	95:19 99:15
family-type 49:7	feeling 76:1	118:18,21	76:14 77:8	101:8 125:16
fan 37:7	feels 20:10 38:7	120:1,20	80:20 111:15	138:14
fans 24:8 26:19	168:16	121:21 122:12	127:14,18,18	focused 14:21
26:23 28:3	fees 17:10 48:5,5	124:22 125:16	142:1 145:21	19:10 73:4
45:11,16	<b>fell</b> 33:15	144:9	<b>first</b> 5:7 7:13,15	89:12 119:12
fantastic 62:3	fellow 8:3	financials 87:21	7:17 13:8 14:6	127:24,25
Initiable 02.5	<b>felt</b> 29:22 45:20	119:7	14:6 18:19	164:1
<b>FAOs</b> 148·18		Ī	i .	
FAQs 148:18 far 4:19 43:8	48:12 53:11	financing 18:21	27:10 28:23	focuses 58:7
<b>far</b> 4:19 43:8	48:12 53:11 155:9	<b>financing</b> 18:21 71:9 87:12	27:10 28:23 29:1,20 32:5	focuses 58:7 97:13 103:24
_				

	]	l	l	Ī
110:3	fortunate 59:18	128:11 130:18	30:13	generating
focusing 78:17	Fortunately	130:20 132:8	<b>fund</b> 76:10	53:16 56:20
104:8	81:23	132:10,12	133:17	75:4
<b>folks</b> 91:7 128:5	<b>forum</b> 150:8	134:3,7,14	funding 72:25	generation
130:23 138:19	156:9 167:17	135:8,11	84:22 129:22	53:13
156:20	forward 4:18,25	136:12,12,17	fundraising	getting 23:11
<b>follow</b> 17:5	5:10 6:25 9:7	136:23,24	22:24	28:21 34:9
18:17 34:18	11:9,19,20	137:7 138:17	Fundrise 23:23	38:23 42:16
65:2 72:13,16	12:8,10 14:16	138:19 142:17	<b>funds</b> 25:25	57:13 58:16
82:14 84:17	24:10 54:5	142:18 143:2,3	91:13 141:2	64:5 80:19
105:16 158:6	64:6 107:2	144:18,25	further 6:12	81:13 82:25
<b>follow-on</b> 71:21	130:10 153:13	145:15 166:1	8:14 14:5 15:9	85:17 90:12
90:6	<b>foster</b> 70:22	<b>frauds</b> 110:24	18:16 57:20	92:8 94:12
follow-through	<b>found</b> 10:2	116:16 117:10	96:21 99:23	104:1 113:2
72:10,18,19	20:23 24:15	117:10 119:22	173:12	119:23 130:23
following 88:8	45:25 55:25	120:12 121:9	<b>future</b> 20:14	143:10 147:24
112:20 144:15	113:6 165:14	129:12,13	28:5 62:25	girl 170:25
164:2	founded 59:9	134:24 135:4,6	77:5 150:15	give 16:17 44:4
<b>follows</b> 10:20	founder 15:14	135:12	151:22 161:6	48:19 70:24
58:14	18:11	fraudster 117:21		71:21 76:6
<b>fond</b> 58:22	founding 13:23	118:6 144:24	G	108:7 109:3
<b>font</b> 159:2	21:19	fraudsters	<b>G</b> 4:1	126:9 170:4
<b>Foods</b> 21:5	four 45:3 48:24	107:20 139:23	Gallagher	given 29:4 30:15
<b>footnote</b> 166:13	48:25 125:15	fraudulent	165:14	36:4 45:12
166:18	128:13 147:8	43:18 119:5	gaps 103:24	54:9 100:16,21
<b>Forbes</b> 15:17	156:13 158:11	120:5,15 139:9	garnering 19:6	101:12 102:16
<b>forbid</b> 33:18	158:15 159:19	139:24 145:23	gas 116:20	165:17
<b>force</b> 87:25	165:22	<b>free</b> 40:24 96:17	gate 55:14	gives 106:13
150:7,20 154:5	four-month-d	97:1 108:13	122:11	167:20
154:9,23 156:8	98:15	137:1,2	gatekeeper	giving 84:1
<b>forceful</b> 150:12	Fourteen 23:12	<b>freely</b> 51:23	134:24	170:5
foregoing 173:5	fragmentation	85:17,25	gatekeepers	Glass-Steagall
173:13	73:17 75:2	frequency	135:2	67:14
<b>forget</b> 68:9,22	framework	128:10	gatekeeping	<b>global</b> 67:14
<b>forgive</b> 154:10	22:15 25:6	frequently 34:12	115:23	<b>go</b> 14:5 16:17
<b>form</b> 10:14 54:3	27:6 54:3 84:2	friendly 74:8	gather 80:12	20:11 31:24
144:22 145:13	Francisco 13:20	friends 49:7	124:12	35:8 37:13
formation 8:6	Frankfurt 13:16	131:17	gears 82:6	41:21 45:20
11:8 16:6,12	frankly 17:10	front 62:5,20,24	Genentech 18:6	57:18 58:4,23
69:4 70:9,22	27:4 35:2	66:4 71:3	general 47:25	60:9 61:6,17
104:16 107:17	39:18 46:8	88:19 125:25	63:23 64:17	61:19 66:9
109:9,11,23	48:14 54:19	front-line 135:2	71:11 99:9	69:20 70:13
136:8 138:9	148:3	front-page 63:7	108:7 142:18	71:24 75:3
150:9 157:2	<b>fraud</b> 4:24 11:5	frontline 122:10	generally 55:21	77:8 82:16
former 82:7	109:18 114:25	frustration 82:8	165:5	88:1 114:12
<b>forms</b> 154:18	115:12 117:16	fuel 155:3	generate 27:20	115:18 123:7
167:7	117:19 118:6,9	<b>full</b> 150:24	65:3	123:21 131:6
<b>Fort</b> 77:20	118:15,19	<b>fully</b> 84:2	generated 33:4	131:13 133:8
<b>forth</b> 10:3 160:3	120:14 126:22	fully-registered	generates 77:5	137:20 138:14
L				

				rage 100
141:19 148:20	149:10 154:4	159:13,17,21	69:25 96:3	<b>Hahn</b> 2:11
154:19	154:13,17	160:8,14,23,25	99:18,25	hair 38:17
goal 9:16 11:25	157:9,12	161:2,9,13,16	100:12,19	162:21
12:3,5 105:20	good 7:5 14:8	161:24 163:2,8	101:1,19 102:2	half 23:14 63:19
goes 51:11 53:21	20:12 58:21	163:13,18	102:4	64:5 95:24,24
63:11 67:3	68:25 73:8	165:1,6 166:10	grow 8:14 12:4	95:25 97:4
77:6 87:24	77:19 90:23,23	166:19,23	20:17,22 21:7	hall 9:12
going 11:11,19	92:23 94:12	168:5,7,10,18	22:5 74:18	Hambrecht
12:9 14:6,6	100:9,16	168:22,24	growing 61:21	13:19,21 14:12
24:10 30:12	106:11 108:7,8	169:1,5,7,9,18	118:15	14:23 15:15
31:2 32:23	110:17 115:22	171:2,4	grown 20:25	16:10,18 17:20
34:23 41:6	122:16 124:9	Grandma	grown-up 81:17	17:20 18:12
43:12,14 45:17	130:6,22 131:6	107:23	growth 9:17	19:10,13 21:22
45:19 47:2,9	131:17 132:13	granular 98:2	12:2 14:25	22:1,13 28:20
47:10 50:1	136:13 138:5	98:11,21	16:5 17:24	28:25 29:19
53:5 54:5,6,10	145:8 148:8,9	grapple 47:18	18:2,4,7 20:14	31:14,21 39:13
55:21 57:5	155:21 161:2	grateful 7:9,9	20:21 27:2	45:14 47:18
59:7 60:16	Google 72:25	gratitude 14:14	74:17	55:8 84:13
62:8,8,11 65:5	gotten 6:22 78:1	great 20:1 24:20	guarantees 22:6	91:7
66:19 67:21,22	governance	27:8 41:10	guess 4:3 31:7	Hambrecht's
68:20 69:9,15	47:12	50:12 52:16	39:3 42:20	15:14,21 17:19
69:19,20 70:6	governed 30:17	57:14 70:9	90:5 103:8	18:16 21:8
70:6,24 71:7,9	<b>grade</b> 163:1	87:19,22	105:22 106:21	25:9 28:17
71:16,18 74:14	<b>Graham</b> 2:3 3:4	114:14 120:21	121:5 125:5	<b>hand</b> 107:10
74:17 75:17	4:2,5 7:2 9:20	125:11 128:10	138:21,24	109:7,7 121:17
76:11,23,25	12:11 35:12	133:9 138:3	169:12	<b>handle</b> 70:21
77:7 82:8,25	36:8,13 44:2,8	139:22 150:13	guessing 36:8	82:25 121:17
83:5,8,17,18	44:11,14 47:4	greater 35:13,16	88:22	handled 49:22
84:17 87:14	47:11 52:1,19	41:6 57:1,1	guidance 34:17	Hanks 2:4 12:16
89:11,14 91:17	52:22,25 53:3	82:5 135:19	41:22,24 42:19	57:18 58:5
93:19 101:5	65:22 73:3	greatest 164:21	57:1 148:7	60:1 70:16
104:12,19	74:24 77:12	greatly 57:11	150:2,21 151:5	75:21 81:11
105:14 106:19	79:23 80:21	109:20	151:12,22	82:11,14
110:6 114:24	86:9 88:8,16	Gregory 2:20	152:4 155:17	107:12 114:7
115:1 117:23	89:3,6 90:1	ground 29:5	157:25 158:21	114:10 143:15
121:23 126:8	91:19,23 94:16	126:23 137:3	161:11,19	148:15 150:3
130:9,10	105:22,24	<b>group</b> 7:14 10:2	162:14	151:7,11,16,19
136:23 137:20	106:20 107:1,9	26:14 68:10	guidelines 34:5	151:24 153:19
137:21,24	114:22 136:5	74:18 79:6,20	38:9 43:23	153:21 157:18
138:18 140:24	138:12,22	95:17,25 96:15	51:13 86:18	159:15 161:7
142:19 147:2	140:9,12 146:1	96:20 97:9,9	guiding 18:17	161:21 167:12
148:15,23	146:4,6 147:1	97:10,12 99:18	gummed 82:6	happen 32:9
152:15,18	148:3,10 149:4	100:14,15,21	<b>gut-level</b> 108:21	151:9
153:3 159:22	151:3,13,21	101:10 102:1,5	<b>guys</b> 38:17	happened 44:4
162:25 166:3	152:1 153:5,14	102:7,9,16,21	42:18 72:23	54:14 60:12
<b>Goldman</b> 91:4,5	153:17 154:2	117:25 140:23	76:15 123:12	126:14 127:13
Gomez 2:10 4:4	154:21 155:20	152:23 153:11	149:23	happening
6:20 86:8,10	156:21 157:5,7	162:2		129:7 130:16
144:15 145:2	158:5,16 159:1	groups 24:9	<u> </u>	137:3

	ı	ı	1	1
happens 15:17	173:6	highest 114:4	house 67:1,2	immaterial
64:6 138:4	help 4:25 8:12	highlight 36:17	hovering 119:18	75:12
happy 15:6 50:2	8:13 11:4	117:12 133:23	<b>huge</b> 77:8	immediacy
70:14 136:4	12:21 13:1,7	highlighted	101:11	101:15
140:16 165:19	14:4,18 17:18	102:15	Hundley 173:4	immediate
harbor 145:3	18:22 22:16	highlighting	<b>hundred</b> 112:10	156:25
hard 9:18 60:14	51:13 69:8	133:10	hungry 35:3	immediately
65:3,6 72:4	91:8 107:15,23	highlights 133:5	hurdle 45:9	92:25
74:9 79:12	121:12 133:6	136:3	husband's 13:11	immunity
104:15 124:11	135:3,23	<b>highly</b> 27:15	<b>hybrid</b> 93:25	121:21
129:2 136:17	137:18 164:5	37:17 42:1	<b>Hyperion</b> 29:20	<b>impact</b> 11:15
136:24 137:8,8	helpful 17:14	56:2 58:24	33:11,22	62:13 75:24,25
harder 139:16	41:18,21 42:5	61:17 69:16	hyperlink	95:5 97:14
harmed 112:24	44:19 73:23	highly-educated	159:11,22	101:14 135:19
113:2	75:22 94:17	121:3	hypothesis	167:13
hat 41:20	130:4 147:7	Hill 150:19	104:8,11	impacted 65:5
hate 160:5	170:8	hindsight 40:1	·	impacts 97:22
havoc 67:21	helping 7:7	Hinman 6:2	I	impairment
head 6:20 13:9	14:16 72:5	hinted 124:11	idea 18:17 19:22	119:6
13:19 89:17,24	helps 16:7 96:24	historical 84:20	24:1 70:19	impediment
91:18	heritage 16:11	historically	83:13 106:16	90:12
heading 13:24	16:18 17:20	74:19 162:7	155:13	impeding 67:24
170:3	hesitancy 81:5	history 20:11	ideal 149:2	imperative 58:9
headquartered	hesitant 55:4	48:18 49:17	ideas 10:3 21:23	150:19
13:20	hesitate 166:25	111:17 145:16	133:14 155:21	implement
heads 169:25	hesitation 30:19	154:11 155:12	170:5	98:20
<b>health</b> 83:23	43:7 54:9	hold 26:24,25	identical 30:18	implemented
healthy 10:4	heterogeneity	29:14 106:2	54:6 85:12	95:16
12:3 65:10	100:16	holders 27:25	identified 17:21	implementing
hear 4:11 5:14	<b>Hey</b> 157:23	163:25	17:22 40:7	9:15 125:18
13:3 19:19	<b>hi</b> 5:15	holdings 54:7	49:12	impolite 153:9
29:16 34:11	<b>high</b> 33:6 34:13	hole 49:21	identify 18:19	importance 8:18
57:21 62:6	37:16 54:7	holistic 11:23	18:22 81:1	109:14 112:24
156:20	57:5 67:9 72:2	home 8:1 13:11	146:12	113:3 115:22
heard 55:17	76:7 77:7,17	55:25 62:2	identifying	146:16
86:13 109:4	111:8 112:9	131:4	104:24	important 7:14
130:15 154:22	118:23,24	<b>homes</b> 36:7	ignorance 70:10	7:19,23 8:24
<b>hearing</b> 4:18 7:1	126:6 133:15	homogeneous	illegitimate	14:5,20 24:18
8:16 12:8	133:17 134:11	40:6	139:17	25:11,21 26:3
142:19 172:14	high-end 37:2	honestly 15:6	illiquid 42:2	29:9 36:16
hearkened 150:7	high-level 59:5	honored 5:6	79:18	38:16 45:23
heart 104:2	high-priced	hope 20:5,7 22:8	illiquidity	53:12 64:13
heavy 105:17	101:19	44:19 106:17	164:23 165:5	73:6 74:25
<b>hedge</b> 25:25	<b>higher</b> 46:7 58:3	131:9 165:16	illogical 91:9	80:10 88:4
<b>height</b> 111:19	92:18,19 101:9	hopefully 15:8	illustrate 133:7	94:15 100:3
113:7	101:15,20	36:17 75:12	imagine 29:2	108:19 115:20
heightened	102:20	94:4 170:9	52:19 66:17	140:6 147:19
141:11	higher-priced	hopes 37:16	120:9	150:20,25
<b>held</b> 25:5 172:11	100:10	hostile 37:23	imitators 84:14	151:2 165:23
L				

				Page 100
importantly	increasing 9:16	115:24 116:10	53:22,23 54:21	interesting 13:3
7:24 8:11 9:5	97:14,22	122:6	55:2 58:19	19:6,25 20:23
17:5 77:3	122:16 143:9	informally	64:11 78:6,9	23:18 30:8,14
121:25	increasingly	111:14	78:10 85:3	41:1 46:3
imposed 46:7	71:22,23	information	87:17 94:13	59:19,24 65:19
imposed 40.7	incredibly 6:21	42:16 64:10	institutional-t	71:11 102:25
improve 15:10	8:2 28:10	67:25 91:11	49:10	129:5
83:9 111:4	increment 96:4	98:3,11 102:13	Institutionals	Interestingly
167:18	96:9,11,18,22	102:19 110:11	84:9	27:24
improved	96:23,24 97:15	110:21 121:7,9	institutions 16:3	interference
126:18	97:18,23	123:19 126:24	30:20 46:22,24	94:23
improvement	incrementally	127:8 143:23	50:25 52:9,13	interim 107:2
96:13,17 97:2	96:4 157:3	145:19 164:5	54:2,13,16	151:5,11
97:6	increments	166:7,7	55:19 70:19	interject 151:7
improvements	11:15 96:7,14	informed 121:24	75:14,25 78:17	interpect 131.7
70:12	96:16 97:4	informing 132:1	87:1 88:14	102:10
imprudent 35:8	independent	infusion 11:2	92:2 93:20	intermediaries
inability 80:25	25:22 26:4	initial 11:2,14	instrumental	10:17 11:10
inappropriate	30:7 33:11,20	16:8 19:18	14:15 153:12	146:11 157:1
25:2	41:14 45:21	46:11 92:9	insurance 141:5	intermediary
incentives 10:16	index 63:9	94:3	141:12	91:7 92:6,18
97:13	indicate 101:15	initially 10:22	insurmountable	156:25
incentivized	indicated 167:4	21:7	93:22	intermediate
58:24	173:6	innovation 5:19	integrity 109:15	160:12
include 25:25	indicates 165:17	8:14 16:12	Intel 21:5	internal 30:11
41:9 50:3	indication	21:22 138:3,5	intend 105:10	122:5
111:1,13 135:1	144:19	innovative 138:2	intend 103.10	Internet 40:14
140:25 141:20	indications	Innovator's	165:20 166:2	117:10 128:24
143:24 156:4	93:11	21:20	intent 98:9	128:24 129:15
167:10	indicator 142:19	input 92:4	intention 32:6	129:17 134:3
included 15:8	individual 16:3	insertion 147:6	46:6	134:13,16
92:6 108:6	25:23 35:1,2	inside 100:14	intentionally	135:12
110:25 135:8	54:12 64:11	insight 4:13 6:15	53:19	interpretation
150:10 167:8	87:17 117:23	15:9 82:5	interest 14:25	160:21
includes 10:14	133:24 134:1	insightful 59:6	22:23 27:1	interpretations
24:14 95:18	137:22	insights 8:21	30:24 36:5	124:13 147:11
98:3 110:1	individuals	11:14 14:12	55:9 56:20	interpretive
including 6:7	26:17 109:14	instance 95:5	70:1 99:14	147:24
8:10 9:2 13:24	111:15 115:25	instances 52:4	119:2 127:10	interrupt 114:7
24:4 38:14	116:7,9 118:17	114:25	133:15,17	intimate 39:19
91:7 93:7	127:15,18,19	<b>Institute</b> 118:16	interested 4:16	introduce 5:16
159:7 160:3	128:2,3 129:12	institution's	16:12,13 19:19	5:24 13:8
inconsistent	142:1 145:22	75:9	24:17 26:19,23	introduced
148:4 156:23	industries 21:25	institutional	27:20 37:19	97:11 99:14
increase 22:4,8	industry 32:19	25:1,17 30:6,9	40:17,20 45:5	introduction
114:2,5 121:8	65:13 66:9,10	30:24 42:8	47:1 48:6	98:7
131:16	67:18 87:20	45:21 46:18	58:12 81:2	introductions
increased 75:3	102:25 103:13	49:13 50:6,15	104:22,24	156:17
102:10 119:22	103:25 115:23	50:18 52:6	159:6	inverted 102:3
102.10 117.22	100.20 110.20	20.10.22.0	107.0	102.5
	I	I	I	I

		1		
invest 10:24	12:6 18:23,25	invests 85:13	issued 124:3	133:2
22:4 51:7	25:14,17 50:15	94:6	<b>issuer</b> 19:24	<b>Julie</b> 2:8 6:22,23
79:10 134:13	53:22 64:7	invited 147:21	29:4 43:10	16:8 154:2
139:8,19,20	80:22 88:20	<b>involve</b> 113:15	58:18 69:15	169:18
invested 23:1	94:4,5,10,13	124:25 129:14	144:22	<b>July</b> 60:3 157:22
28:1,5 129:25	109:13,22	involved 18:12	issuer's 66:13	<b>jump</b> 108:13
130:2	118:16 125:23	21:22 43:17,18	issuers 20:8 56:4	junior 60:4
investigated	136:2,9,25	57:4 89:21	69:16 70:7	jurisdiction
126:10	137:24 138:8	119:15,17	76:3	132:16,17
investigates	139:7 140:24	120:5 123:17	issues 10:7 36:18	133:1 135:13
122:4	investor's 50:6	125:10 129:20	42:7 54:18	143:18 165:25
investigation	investors 8:13	170:7	64:13 65:11	jurisdictional
122:5 126:16	10:8,19,24	involvement	80:24,24 95:1	144:13
126:17	11:17 12:4,6	34:13	103:7 104:20	jurisdictions
investigations	16:2,4,22 19:8	<b>IPO</b> 13:5 15:22	106:9 116:4	95:9 110:1,4
111:10,11,12	19:24 20:8	19:12 20:11	118:14 126:20	110:18 116:5
111:19,21	24:25 25:1,18	21:4 29:22	128:18 134:21	116:15 135:22
113:20 115:4	25:23 26:4,7	58:15,17 60:13	143:8 144:14	
115:11 119:15	26:18,24 27:21	60:20,21 62:18	157:1	K
127:23 130:14	27:21 28:3,10	63:4 64:1	<b>it'll</b> 170:19	<b>Kara</b> 2:6
investing 27:1	28:11,15 35:5	65:10 66:17	items 10:14	<b>keep</b> 14:19
40:17 51:8	35:25 36:1,5	71:1,20 72:10	39:17 63:5	38:24 110:21
84:25 131:25	36:10 37:6	82:18 86:13,17	iterate 44:22	114:13 124:17
140:3 141:2	41:6 42:1,8	86:22 88:24	iteration 107:13	127:11 128:14
investment 5:19	49:5,13 50:18	89:20,25 90:11	146:13 170:1	137:2 140:1
10:20 13:9,14	51:2,7 52:6,18	91:2		143:18 146:19
13:20 16:21	53:23 55:2	<b>IPOs</b> 4:7 15:23	J	162:17,24
19:7 21:13	56:6,10 58:17	15:24 19:20	<b>J</b> 3:9	keeps 124:23
24:4 26:6,10	59:3 62:21	58:11 60:16,20	<b>jail</b> 132:19,20	key 5:3 18:21
27:3 32:16	64:11 66:4,22	61:2 63:15	133:19	104:18 151:2
33:23 35:25	66:23 67:25	69:11 71:12	<b>James</b> 78:13	164:8
40:25 41:3	68:19 69:3,7	74:17,18 81:17	<b>Jay</b> 2:5 3:5 5:8	keys 38:16
49:8 51:3	74:2 75:7	86:12 95:3	9:24,25	kicked 147:5
58:14 66:21	76:11 80:18	irrespective	jet-lagged 136:6	<b>kidding</b> 162:24
67:3,15 69:18	81:1,7 85:8,13	72:11	<b>Jewish</b> 118:6,7	kind 12:12 37:7
75:8 76:5	86:3 89:1	isolation 106:6	<b>job</b> 6:2 8:14	38:18 39:1
80:11 81:2	90:24 94:2,11	issuances 10:17	24:20 115:22	41:19,23 59:5
107:22 116:20	107:20 108:2	<b>issue</b> 15:18	JOBS 62:2	64:22 66:25
121:13,18	109:7 112:21	35:13,16,20	63:21 65:12	72:18 73:12,12
122:2,10	112:23 113:9	44:12 54:2	70:9	74:5 76:14,20
139:12 141:22	113:17,25	70:19 80:3,22	<b>Joe</b> 5:15,15,17	82:23,24 88:18
166:8	114:6,12,13,16	80:23 88:17	5:20 7:6	88:22 92:1
investments	114:17 116:13	92:20 106:9	<b>joining</b> 13:21	106:4,15,21
22:10 29:13	128:8 129:10	118:15 119:23	Jon 173:4	126:11 136:17
42:2 49:7	133:16 135:8	124:14,16,16	Joseph 2:16	142:12,18,18
79:19 80:8,9	135:17 137:5	146:9,16,19	Journal 63:8	148:17,23
108:2 119:10	137:11 140:4	151:2,6,16,25	judgement	152:16,20
investor 10:5,21	140:19 146:12	153:24,25	119:6	155:2,8,13
10:21 11:3,4,9	156:18 164:6	154:1 155:17	judiciously	159:18 160:12
				<u> </u>

		1	1	1
161:23	91:10 92:3,14	143:2,6,10,22	76:24 95:18,19	170:1
knee-jerk 47:7	93:3 96:4,7	143:25 144:2,7	99:19,19,24	leaves 88:20
know 6:13,16,21	97:10,13,21	144:10 145:12	100:23 102:18	leaving 140:8
6:21,22,22	100:17 101:4	145:13,16,21	115:15 135:25	led 5:22
7:22 11:18	101:13,20,21	145:23,24	159:2	<b>left</b> 33:22 72:15
12:1 14:16	101:23 102:23	148:21,22	larger-than-n	<b>left-hand</b> 60:17
17:10 19:4	102:24 103:8	151:20 152:24	78:23	legal 124:14
20:6 23:9,13	103:10,25	152:24 153:2,6	larger-type	131:12 166:6
28:12,14 31:11	105:6,19,25	153:24 154:1,3	65:15	legitimate 84:16
32:5,7 36:20	106:14,18	154:14 155:5	largest 23:22	139:17,21,21
37:5,6 39:7,16	108:22,23,24	155:13,16,17	37:15	139:25 140:5
39:16,18,22	109:5,17,19,25	155:21,25	late 30:24 31:1	Lehman 14:2
41:15 42:4,6,9	110:12,16	156:1 160:8,8	later-stage 53:12	<b>lenders</b> 71:7,9
42:15 43:11,12	111:3,13,25	162:24 165:11	latest 98:21	71:19
43:15,25 44:9	112:14,21	165:24 166:22	laudable 9:16	lending 67:15
44:19,22 45:3	113:2 114:18	167:3,16 168:4	Laughter 37:25	70:7
46:9 48:2,3,14	115:14 117:3,3	<b>knowing</b> 137:11	59:25 82:13	length 155:12
48:18 49:13,15	117:20,24	knowledge 8:21	91:21 94:21	lens 35:19
49:16,18 50:11	118:7,12,16,23	93:3 131:16	105:23 132:22	less-developed
51:14,15,16,19	119:4,19,20	known 87:19	134:9 140:11	19:3
52:1,14,25	120:8,17,21,25	120:14	142:22 151:10	lesson 37:15
53:8,10 54:18	121:2,6,22	knows 6:19	151:18 155:1	41:17
54:19,22,23	123:13,20		158:25 159:3	let's 90:2 146:6
55:16 56:8,18	124:2,5,17,18	L	160:7 162:22	155:23
57:9,19 58:22	124:21 125:8	L 3:8	163:7 169:15	letter 169:25
60:7,19 61:5,6	125:12,13,21	lack 30:10 38:8	171:1	letters 147:10
61:9,10,13	125:22 126:1,2	41:5 86:20	<b>Laura</b> 2:21	148:19 160:22
62:4,7,9,12,18	126:3,5,8,13	119:4	law 9:15 118:22	level 56:11 57:5
63:6,7,22,25	126:15,19,24	lacking 165:4	132:9 147:15	58:3 63:9,12
64:4,8,18 65:8	127:11,11,20	lag 110:12	laws 132:2	67:9 76:7
65:19,23 66:2	128:9,12,17,20	laid 58:2	lawyers 83:14	92:18,19 96:24
66:15,25 67:8	128:21,23,25	landscape 86:15	130:24 131:2,6	111:8 136:11
67:13,20 68:5	128:25 129:9	language 159:23	132:3	137:5 139:1
68:16,18 70:19	129:10 130:3,4	160:12,15	lay 25:11	leveling 97:20
70:24 71:4,8	130:13,18,24	166:11	layering 138:15	levels 63:6
71:12 72:8,10	130:25 131:3	large 16:2,3 21:7	lead 72:15 105:7	140:20
72:15,17 73:14	132:18 133:2,2	23:13 24:25	108:11 157:15	leverage 44:25
73:18 74:6,7	133:9 134:4,6	34:23 40:15	leaders 20:2	61:18 69:17
74:10,25 75:6	134:12,13,20	44:13,16 48:4	leadership	71:3
75:7,8,14,15	135:16,20,24	49:8 50:6,15	146:18	levered 71:5
76:1,14 77:14	136:19,21	70:19 81:17	leaf 145:24	levering 61:21
78:21,25 79:6	137:1,14 138:3	111:6 116:3	leakage 102:13	levity 163:5
79:7,11 82:3,3	138:12,25	127:13	102:19	liability 90:20
82:7 83:6,16	139:3,5,7,7,11	largely 15:15	<b>learned</b> 17:7,8	license 124:1
84:19,20,22,24	139:14,14,19	45:15 55:12	17:16 41:17	licensing 115:21
85:6,6,9,24	139:24,25	85:10	54:23	lieu 148:13
86:2 87:15	140:7 141:5,7	larger 10:14	learning 41:19	<b>life</b> 18:5 19:11
88:5,11,18	141:8,9,23,24	26:1 50:19	48:15	22:6 24:7
89:8,12 90:5	142:3,5,8,8,12	65:16 70:7	leave 66:9 158:2	53:14 58:15
	, ,			
		1	1	1

83:23 116:21	45:12,18 46:2	long-term 6:18	144:19,20	89:24
134:20 135:10	55:24 83:19	155:18	165:12 168:20	Madoff 118:5
lifecycle 20:13	158:14	longer 86:21	168:21	mail 139:4,13
lifestyle 133:18	lit 102:7,17	93:15 94:1	looks 61:2 104:9	mailed 139:14
134:15	literary 164:22	longer-term	123:18	main 104:1
limit 79:15	literature	101:3	loosey-goosey	108:17
167:22	118:20 119:20	longstanding	131:5	maintain 10:4
limited 22:20	121:1	153:22	lose 107:22	69:3
28:18 52:12	little 13:11 16:17	look 4:18,25	lost 119:11	maintaining
66:5,5,16	16:19 17:19	5:10 6:25 9:7	lot 41:19 43:6	10:5 11:9
85:20 88:11,15	18:16 20:2,9	11:9,20 12:8	44:20 55:7	majority 48:4
97:2 147:12	23:4,17 25:9	32:6 47:9	56:5 63:23	164:14
160:21 163:24	33:6 35:7	49:11,12,15	64:14 66:9	maker 104:18
limiting 149:14	41:23 44:3,3	51:21 52:2	67:3,4,5,9,11	104:18
149:17	50:17 53:25	58:14 60:12,13	70:10 73:12	maker-taker
line 56:21 67:24	54:16 55:1,3	63:13 64:17,21	75:2,16,22	102:3
106:4 129:4	56:25 57:17	65:25 68:4,13	76:19 78:14	makers 96:12,17
136:20,21	58:1,3 59:18	68:16 70:2	79:4 80:1 85:4	96:25 97:8
140:24	60:14 70:23	71:6,17 72:11	87:6 92:4 93:2	101:22 104:19
lines 92:3 102:14	71:13 73:24	76:12 78:25	100:11 102:7	making 48:1
125:25	74:22 75:23	82:23 95:5	102:16,21,24	69:9 83:1
liquid 36:7	76:12 88:12	104:11 105:3	103:9 105:7	101:21 108:19
liquidity 3:19	91:16 99:22	107:2 110:7	113:12 129:1	108:20 152:18
5:4 10:12,18	101:23 106:8	112:22,22	130:22 131:2	152:19
11:12,16 34:7	110:5,12	115:3,8,19	143:16 147:5	male 134:11
34:12,21,24	115:19 118:12	116:11 124:20	147:24 148:24	males 121:2,3
35:15,17,22,23	124:11 139:16	125:15,17	153:1 157:21	<b>Malin</b> 3:8 13:18
36:3,6 47:5	140:20 142:21	127:7 134:19	167:3	14:8 31:9,14
62:17,24 64:13	147:9,18	135:16,18	lots 29:1 43:20	31:20 32:4
64:14 66:1	152:20 165:13	137:21 138:17	84:14	34:3,11 35:10
75:2 85:20	165:15 168:16	141:14,15	love 6:2 42:4	35:18 36:12,14
90:4 95:9	live 93:18 149:3	144:8 153:7	51:7	38:1,20 39:3
97:14,16	loaning 69:18	157:24	low 45:9 63:6	40:3,9,13 41:8
163:23,25	<b>local</b> 8:19	looked 29:22,24	lower-priced	42:12,15 44:6
Liquidnet 13:24	131:11,24	54:4 63:3	100:8 101:18	44:9,13,16
<b>Lisa</b> 2:18	135:17	64:24 68:8	105:1	46:19 47:6,13
<b>list</b> 30:4 39:17	locally 139:19	72:8,14 79:9	lowest 63:9,12	48:4,20,24
40:19 46:6,10	locate 64:14	111:17 113:5	124:18	49:1,3,6,25
71:25 116:23	located 13:10	123:7 143:25	lunch 107:5	51:18,20 52:11
117:3,7 118:10	126:21	looking 38:18	137:2	52:21,24 53:2
<b>listed</b> 21:2 29:12	Location 172:6	48:10 54:3	luncheon 107:6	53:4,7 80:4
30:18 31:18	<b>London</b> 13:16	63:15 66:24	Luparello's	81:3,23 83:8
33:14 46:21	long 20:25 32:10	74:2 75:4 85:4	155:6	84:8,12 85:10
47:8,10 53:20	39:18 59:24	111:9 113:5	<b>Lynch</b> 13:17	92:22
80:16 83:18	75:3 152:1	116:14 125:12		managed 142:11
84:4 85:16	154:14,19	125:14 126:1	M	management
listening 65:18	156:5 160:9	126:25 130:9	M 2:6	39:10 62:22
<b>listing</b> 30:15	long-standing	131:11 132:11	<b>M&amp;A</b> 60:9	66:16 74:1
32:9 33:1	160:2	134:20 143:17	61:11 63:1	79:11 87:21

	I	I	ı	ı
managing 13:18	98:3	166:24 172:2	101:11	118:13,13
mandate 25:7	marketers 41:2	173:7	measures 101:14	123:14 129:6
mandatorily	marketing 30:6	<b>matters</b> 130:19	108:1	134:4 169:19
121:18	30:25 32:15,22	166:23	mechanism	mentioning
mandatory	32:24 37:1	mature 50:5	16:14 97:5	71:23 164:24
121:16	39:19 45:15	maturity 84:6	median 60:20,23	merit 107:25
manner 57:3	46:20 49:13	mavericks 19:15	medium-sized	Merrill 13:17
<b>manual</b> 167:9	56:19	20:5	8:11,18	met 7:20 53:20
168:2	marketplace	<b>maximum</b> 23:23	meet 31:3 33:7	86:17
<b>Maria</b> 172:8	14:18 16:21,24	mean 29:12 34:7	43:24 45:9,13	metrics 66:23
mark 66:14	17:22 20:10	38:16 39:1	45:18 46:2,9	99:8,13
market 3:19	24:13 25:4	49:23 51:5,15	51:24 53:22	<b>Miami</b> 126:15
10:12,18,24,25	34:10 43:10	58:17 67:2	94:6	126:22
11:1,12,15,22	marketplaces	68:18 72:17,23	<b>meeting</b> 1:9 4:7	mic 7:3
11:24 13:23	10:4 77:8	73:11 84:10	9:23 10:2 11:6	Michael 2:14
15:10,22,23	markets 3:11	89:2 90:18,18	12:13 37:9	114:7 117:14
17:11,17,25	4:10 6:13 12:3	105:24 114:23	47:1 76:22	119:24 122:18
18:7,23 19:1	12:5,19 13:5	115:4 117:18	79:8 107:13	142:14 165:23
19:11 20:6,19	13:17,19,25	118:5,23	146:15 152:9	<b>mid-cap</b> 72:6
23:16 25:15	15:1,4,12 18:1	120:11,11	162:19,19	mid-sized 12:18
27:14,19 28:20	18:20 19:5	122:25 124:15	163:24 169:12	13:2
29:21 32:13	21:10,12 22:10	125:12,15	169:19,20,21	<b>midcap</b> 95:18
35:19 36:21	40:14 63:17	128:20 129:5	170:12 171:5	<b>middle</b> 50:23
41:22 42:3	65:12 69:4	129:16,17	172:2 173:8	middle-market
43:3,13 44:24	90:9,10 109:8	130:9,15	meetings 12:17	4:9 64:22
45:16 48:7	109:15,16,20	131:20,21	53:23 62:4	69:21 70:3
50:3 52:14,17	109:21 116:13	132:7 136:14	86:12	72:11 74:7
54:10,24 58:10	135:17 155:13	136:17 137:8	meets 26:10	76:14
61:3,16 62:18	162:5,13	137:19 138:16	57:17 80:5	midpoint 96:18
62:25 63:4,6	163:25 167:5,5	139:18 141:4	member 6:6,8	<b>MiFID</b> 67:17
64:25 67:10,13	167:17,18,20	142:23 145:9	6:18 13:23	75:17,24 76:11
68:5,5 70:2,13	Marriages	145:12 149:1	members 4:22	Mike 4:20
73:2,18 80:13	152:11	149:24 151:19	6:5,14 7:10	108:10 136:5
83:2 84:6,16	mask 139:23	151:24 152:11	14:10 47:15	138:18 143:15
85:1,2 87:8,10	masking 103:4 mass 40:6	152:21 153:6,6	112:17 memorandum	144:15 146:4
89:13 92:15,25 93:12 95:1,5	massive 21:1	153:24 156:6 156:23 162:25	145:11	Mike's 4:25 mild 119:6
95:20 96:10,12	27:20 40:21	166:21 167:3	men 7:25	million 20:15
96:17,25 97:8	match 84:24	meaning 71:16	mention 80:4	21:4 23:23
99:2,8,15	85:8 88:25	meaningful	118:12 132:14	28:12 30:1,3
101:14,22	90:24	28:12,14,15	140:17 142:24	32:25 33:4,25
104:17,18,19	matching 97:16	32:22 33:8	mentioned 8:16	34:23 37:10
112:14 125:22	material 166:7	41:14 53:16	18:13 22:19	45:3,7,18 46:5
135:25 155:5	materialize	62:11,13 68:12	42:18 60:2	46:8 50:8,16
163:23 164:6	45:10	68:13 169:23	63:21 65:12	50:19,24 53:18
165:5	materially 70:4	means 101:21	73:11,23 74:22	53:18 59:20,21
market-maker	materials 120:2	127:12 128:14	80:1 81:13	59:21,22 60:21
28:23 98:4,12	131:12	129:7,8 164:4	95:14 99:2	60:23,24 61:3
market-quality	matter 49:25	measure 100:16	103:3 104:25	62:10,10 68:6
				,,
	I	1	ı	I

		_	_	
83:11,25 86:13	mitigate 43:16	49:4,11 51:11	164:16	negotiated 86:2
86:17 87:3,10	model 59:12	51:19 84:17	NASAA's 4:21	nest 107:24
87:12 88:12	69:17,24,24	119:24 120:7	10:11	net 25:24
95:21 112:18	71:2 74:23	128:16 129:15	NASDAQ 13:22	network 25:22
112:21 113:17	75:20 121:15	129:19,24	13:23 29:13	30:7 33:11
113:25 114:5	121:15 125:17	163:17 169:4	30:4,15 31:6	41:14 42:9
133:12 135:8	modeled 96:8	170:14,19,21	31:17,22 32:9	46:23 51:2
144:10	mom-and-pop	170:14,17,21	33:14 34:6	never 24:5 31:2
min-max 37:10	25:25	mouth 35:7	45:12,18,22	31:4 33:24
53:17	moment 81:16	move 12:13 41:3	46:3,7,10,21	46:2,11,16
mind 37:9	163:5 169:19	94:17 100:24	47:1 53:18,20	66:19 132:8
153:15 155:15	money 4:9 20:13	142:11 145:16	56:14 82:18	165:10
162:17,24	23:1 27:22	161:22	83:19	new 5:7,16 6:4
mindful 88:18	28:7 32:24	moved 123:20	NASDAQ-listed	7:3,21 9:24
mine 152:12	40:8 45:13,17	163:16 169:3	45:19 47:2	13:21 14:12
mini-IPO 50:5	46:11 69:9,9	movement 64:18	54:6 55:22	15:18 16:13
minimal 49:19	69:10,18 70:7	96:1 152:15	national 8:20	17:21 22:15
96:7	75:13 76:10	moving 34:8	80:16	27:8 29:5
minimize 43:17	87:22 89:4,7	96:2 142:7,7,8	nationally	35:20 66:4
minimum 31:3	89:15 91:13		131:10	73:18 82:23
32:25 33:4,24	94:6,8 101:22	multi-jurisdic 135:20	natural 16:11	83:19 104:20
33:25 37:9,10	107:21,22		26:16 104:25	109:20 133:16
41:13 45:7,9	112:23 113:9	multi-jurisdic 135:18	105:4	134:2 142:4,5
45:13 46:2,10	112.23 113.9			146:17,18
53:20 94:6	129:21 135:13	multi-pronged 137:9	naturally 105:7 nature 34:15	150:24 162:23
95:7 96:9,11	135:14 137:19	<b>multiple</b> 106:9 135:21	84:11 123:2 125:23 134:18	news 45:1
96:18,21,22,23	137:23 139:22			NewsBeat 44:24 47:24
97:15,18	monies 133:15	<b>Murphy</b> 2:13 6:17	<b>navigate</b> 83:14	
minimum-ma	monitor 138:4	0:17	nay 42:18	nice 123:3,10
32:25	140:1	N	near 150:15	169:13
Minnesota	monitoring 99:5	$\overline{\mathbf{N}}$ 3:1,1 4:1	151:22 152:2	nickel 96:2,3,4,7
135:8	101:7 139:1	107:8,8,8	158:20 161:5	96:16,23 97:23
minuscule 124:7	months 53:10,15	N.E 1:25	nearly 83:23	100:6,9,11
minute 113:5	95:16 98:1,6,8	name 29:19 68:2	100:4	105:2
minutes 38:24	105:13,16,17	72:13,16	necessarily 6:8	<b>no-action</b> 147:9
169:11	131:21 148:22	172:16	90:12 129:17	148:19 160:22
mirrors 97:5	149:2 162:16	named 5:18	143:9 145:14	nominate 7:18
misconception	Morgan 76:2	names 71:23	149:7	non-NASDAQ
24:12	morning 4:6	100:14,15	necessary 166:8	34:8
misconceptions	5:13,22 7:5	102:8,9 147:5	need 51:13 52:5	non-NASDA
25:4,5	14:8 16:17	156:17	63:12 80:6	35:9
miscreants	73:17	narrowed	90:4,6 104:21	non-traded
166:3	mosaic 10:14	149:22	159:21 167:14	116:18,19
missed 136:6	motion 163:14	NASAA 3:15	needed 63:3	normal 104:13
missing 56:16	169:2	11:20 108:4	70:12 86:18	111:2 112:13
111:3	<b>Motors</b> 23:15,21	109:24 112:17	101:5 103:6	112:14,14
mission 8:7 69:1	27:11	121:11 123:1	140:20	133:25
69:2 109:6	Mott 2:12 48:17	125:8 157:15	needs 41:25	normally 51:16
mistakes 83:1	48:23,25 49:2	143.0 137.13	negotiate 86:4	<b>north</b> 3:14 60:24
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

	·		·	i
Northwest 59:19	<b>NYC</b> 29:13	33:4,14,23	173:19	85:18 152:9
notable 99:17	<b>NYSE</b> 33:14	34:1,24 35:19	officially 83:14	164:4
<b>notch</b> 97:20	34:8 56:14	37:8,10,14	<b>oh</b> 5:15 76:1	<b>online</b> 134:19
<b>note</b> 99:11 101:9		39:11,15,21	83:12 122:23	open 15:21
166:17 170:2	0	41:10 42:22	122:25 123:6	19:12 26:6
<b>noted</b> 10:20 92:5	<b>O</b> 3:1 4:1 107:8	43:2,17,18	160:23 166:14	51:3 77:20
notes 133:14	107:8,8	44:24 45:5,24	168:20 170:19	106:16 111:12
<b>noting</b> 164:25	obligation 21:11	46:5 47:10	oil 116:20	111:20
notwithstandi	24:22	49:16 50:14,19	okay 4:2,5 5:12	opening 3:3
148:7	observations	50:24 51:22	7:2 22:11	64:20 118:13
now-large 18:4	99:10	52:23 53:8,18	31:17 32:4	operate 132:2
<b>number</b> 12:16	observe 99:19	54:8,12,16	36:13 39:23	165:10,11,13
23:13 31:3	observed 99:4	55:9,12,15	40:11 44:18	165:18
37:12 52:4	observers	56:6 59:14,20	49:2,4 68:25	operating 13:4
58:12,13 60:7	100:25	65:17 83:25	72:9,14 74:14	operations
60:16 63:19,20	<b>obtain</b> 107:15	84:3 85:15	80:21 91:23	13:14 133:25
64:3 69:7,12	114:4	86:5 93:1,25	107:1 123:24	opinion 54:15
69:13 70:8	obtained 112:18	129:21 134:14	129:19 146:1	94:5
82:4 86:12	132:19,21	139:4,9,17,20	147:1 148:3	opportunities
99:2 102:12	133:18	139:24 144:19	150:24 151:13	4:8,14 8:10,13
103:17 111:9	obvious 27:10	145:17 164:3	151:20 152:14	9:17 11:8
111:10,19	obviously 18:9	offerings 3:7 9:3	153:14 159:17	17:22 35:4
112:7,20	38:16 40:1,15	10:10 12:14	160:24 161:1,2	51:4
113:10,15,20	60:9,24 63:21	16:1 23:10	161:17 163:8	opportunity
114:3 115:11	77:10	24:20 25:22	163:13,18	7:12 14:13
115:13,15	occasions 15:16	32:18 36:2	165:6 166:10	32:10 36:23
116:6,18,19	150:7	39:19 42:25	166:19 168:5,7	38:4 45:4
117:1,1,4,9	occur 167:21	43:24 44:7	168:24 169:9	46:12 50:22
122:16 131:6	occurred 90:25	47:17 48:9,11	170:13,19	54:14 106:13
132:5,16,18,25	occurs 170:11	48:16 55:18,20	171:2	131:13 139:19
134:12 135:10	October 95:16	57:3 65:16	<b>old</b> 25:24 53:15	139:23
143:6,13 144:4	odds 15:10 22:9	82:19 84:24	76:14 77:16	opposed 30:13
154:3 156:7	Odwalla 21:5	85:14,16,24	79:6 130:23	35:15 44:14
159:4,5,19	offenses 142:16	86:2 90:6,22	136:19	61:23 112:4
160:20 165:22	<b>offer</b> 16:14	117:1,2 128:17	<b>older</b> 125:1	138:15 145:5
166:5 168:17	33:11 96:17	128:23 139:3,3	once 45:18 83:5	148:13 152:18
172:4	97:1,6 158:9	139:11,22	93:20 122:8	161:8 163:21
numbers 12:20	offered 19:13	145:23	161:25 164:17	168:15 169:7
22:21 23:8	30:2 36:23	<b>office</b> 5:19 6:20	one-fourth	opposite 142:12
112:15 113:18	141:17	6:23 77:21	119:16	<b>option</b> 113:13
114:1,13,18,20	offering 4:12	89:15 126:15	one-minute 45:2	option-rate
114:20,21,23	17:3 19:12,16	officer 43:8	one-third	113:16
114:24 115:7	19:18 24:24	officers 33:16	119:14	optionality 84:3
118:23 119:18	25:2,19 26:10	34:15,18	onerous 33:16	<b>options</b> 131:25
120:12 128:1	26:19 27:17,23	<b>offices</b> 13:15,16	62:9 63:24	Oracle 21:5
141:20,23	28:19 29:18,21	13:21 14:13	ones 44:20 95:19	<b>order</b> 28:9 86:19
143:11,18	29:21,25 30:12	26:1,2 42:7	127:22 162:23	98:20
numerous	30:13 31:3,7	61:14 127:2	ongoing 13:2	order-by-order
111:13,13	31:13 32:7,25	official 170:10	30:17 72:3,6	98:2,18

	I			I
ordered 114:12	127:8	82:9 90:20	62:21 64:12	peers 64:23
orderly 69:3	overlooked	91:3,14 92:7	100:8 103:18	penalties 113:1
<b>orders</b> 96:10	146:20	109:6 125:1,2	104:22 106:15	113:23 114:3,6
97:3,7 102:11	<b>overly</b> 153:10	137:13 157:20	109:20 119:7	penalty 115:7
ordinary 19:18	oversees 13:13	167:15 170:9	126:4 134:20	<b>pending</b> 67:16
20:3	oversight 137:21	partial 62:24	135:14 142:17	155:17 161:18
organization	overview 108:7	PARTICIPANT	parties 26:19,23	<b>penny</b> 95:7 96:2
109:24	owned 59:10	82:16 117:14	40:20 45:5	97:4,23 100:5
organizations	120:4	117:16,18	89:20 159:6	penny-trading
105:14	ownership 59:12	130:17 132:7	166:8	96:9
organized 43:3	<b>owning</b> 75:13	134:7 149:25	<b>partly</b> 34:14	<b>people</b> 9:13,14
43:13	oxygen 71:2	150:5 151:14	93:1	26:5 28:5 29:7
orientation		151:20 157:13	partner 42:17	31:11 34:20
152:8	P	159:4 160:1	85:12 121:13	36:1 40:15,16
original 84:18	<b>P</b> 4:1	163:11	partners 37:12	40:17,22 58:11
87:15 172:12	<b>p.m</b> 171:5	participants 2:1	<b>party</b> 142:5	59:14 64:15
<b>OS-0510</b> 172:4	pace 63:14	11:1 25:14	pass 47:3 91:16	66:12 68:2
<b>OTC</b> 23:16	paced 63:14	37:19 57:2,4	105:6 163:9	71:25 72:23
28:20,23 29:6	page 3:2 18:6	99:3,8,15	passed 112:6	75:22 76:1
29:11 33:1	112:5,6,7,20	participate 9:17	121:14	82:18 91:9
37:11 43:4	112:20 127:9	15:20 30:12	<b>passive</b> 168:16	98:23 99:16
167:17	165:22	33:12,22 37:13	<b>Pat</b> 148:8	112:1 120:9
other's 126:17	pages 59:24	38:4,10 42:19	patented 19:13	124:17,17
outcome 30:3	173:5	47:8 50:20	paternalistic	125:20 127:16
126:17	<b>pain</b> 47:21 81:15	52:14 54:13	140:21	127:21 129:24
outlier 21:6	81:24	participated	path 50:9 89:17	132:1 134:18
outline 16:16	painful 82:12	27:24 55:21	89:23,24,25	142:20 162:25
outlined 5:5	panacea 56:20	participating	158:6	<b>people's</b> 108:24
outreach 27:23	Panera 21:5	27:2 47:2 57:6	pathway 12:4	perceive 83:1
outright 128:11	paper 59:23	participation	55:11	perceived 80:24
129:12,13	114:21 157:22	15:23 28:14,17	<b>patient</b> 106:8,10	percent 27:24
136:17,23	159:11	32:20 37:17	Patrick 2:15	40:8 60:8 61:5
137:7 141:7,18	paragraph	38:6,9 39:25	82:17 146:23	61:7 71:15,16
outset 94:5	147:8 155:5	40:6 51:10	147:2 149:22	71:18,19 72:19
outside 17:24	158:11 164:20	98:4	160:19 164:17	85:5 110:17
19:23 20:2	165:4,7 166:12	particular 9:23	164:18 168:8	116:2 119:18
38:7 88:14	166:15,16,16	10:22 16:25	168:18	119:19 143:4
92:24 133:25	parents 119:25	22:23 25:13	<b>Patrick's</b> 159:19	percentage 72:2
outstanding	120:4	26:20 27:15	168:21	72:18 116:4
21:25	<b>Parratt</b> 5:23,25	43:24 81:2	pattern 128:17	124:6 126:6
over-exaggerate	parse 41:2	93:13 98:12	patterns 128:18	127:13
121:5	<b>part</b> 10:14 11:18	128:18 134:10	Paulsen 172:8	perfect 55:3
over-simplific	12:13 20:1	164:1	<b>pause</b> 140:6	149:8
140:10	24:23,24,25	particularly	pay 67:22 75:19	performance
over-the-coun	30:20 32:14	17:23 18:20	75:20 124:8	68:9,22 88:5,6
96:12,16,25	49:8 57:16	21:16 24:25	133:16 163:1	performed 88:3
97:8	64:6 67:10,13	29:10 37:1	payers 76:16	<b>period</b> 60:12,19
overall 42:3 65:8	69:19 74:14	42:5 49:14	paying 75:9 76:9	70:4 93:15
115:18 124:3	76:25 81:5,10	57:2 61:17	payments 77:2	94:1 122:2
			1 - 3	
	I	I	I	I

				Page 196
134:11	132:23 134:8	134:25 137:1,2	<b>policy</b> 6:20,24	pre-order 28:7
periods 55:16	134:10 136:13	plans 135:20	11:19 148:24	precedent 44:3
permeate 65:15	138:21,24	planted 22:15	polite 152:19	preclude 96:12
permission	140:14 141:3	platforms	153:10 157:14	predictions 22:4
28:22	141:22 142:24	167:24	Ponzi 117:9	predominantly
perpetrating	143:21 145:1,8	play 22:13 28:25	126:13 129:13	71:19 78:8
135:4	146:5	50:25 60:10	129:18 133:10	preemption
perpetrator	piggy-back	144:14	133:13,21,24	164:13
133:20	108:15	playing 96:24	134:2 135:11	prefer 61:22
person 66:22	<b>pilot</b> 3:10 4:16	97:20	<b>portfolio</b> 61:21	preferably 150:4
76:6 82:2	9:3 10:11	plays 60:10	85:5	preliminary
personal 14:14	11:13 94:25	plead 132:8	portion 37:3	11:13 12:13
119:8	95:15,17,17,24	pleading 131:5	61:12	103:15,17
personally 50:21	96:1 97:25	please 14:5 86:9	posed 85:11	prepare 39:21
63:10 70:9	98:1,7,21 99:5	108:13 151:16	123:5	prepared 7:22
personnel	99:14 100:5,7	158:12	posit 138:24	173:13
130:18	100:16 103:2,3	<b>pleased</b> 5:6 7:13	position 7:19	present 35:4
persons 156:15	103:5,6,9	pleasure 108:12	46:25 50:17	88:1 124:5
perspective 58:2	104:2,4,7	146:5	73:25 77:4	presentation 3:8
59:5 62:2,17	105:3,15,20	<b>plenty</b> 167:24	153:2 163:9	3:9,15 15:8
64:9 66:14	106:12 170:15	plopped 40:8	positioned 50:14	68:25
67:5 77:11	170:16,20	plunked 27:21	positions 148:24	presented 4:14
perspectives	<b>pilots</b> 103:8	<b>plus</b> 72:18	<b>positive</b> 50:9,10	preserve 65:9
10:15 12:9	pipeline 22:22	pockets 27:22	63:22 65:13	president 7:17
persuaded	57:14	114:12	69:11	13:9
147:14	<b>Piper</b> 64:23	<b>point</b> 24:1 53:21	possibility 27:7	pressure 74:20
<b>Pete's</b> 21:4	<b>place</b> 11:4 18:2	54:1 56:13,16	possible 93:15	75:16,18
philosophy	34:9 58:6	58:12,13 60:18	post-deal 58:25	pretty 85:2
15:15 32:12	73:13 86:23,25	62:16 64:6	64:4 65:25	111:16,23
physical 43:15	96:21 97:5	72:18 74:12,14	66:2,7 73:6	112:15 113:24
<b>pick</b> 93:17	101:5 102:1	74:25 85:11	postings 134:17	116:3,6,22
140:15 146:7	130:12 136:18	89:18 102:24	potential 11:16	127:5 132:24
picked 68:6	149:8 167:15	103:1,23	12:22 21:24	133:3,13
<b>picking</b> 159:23	<b>placed</b> 73:13	104:16 105:18	26:18 39:15	153:24 156:5
picture 115:18	placement 52:7	106:19 108:15	66:4 68:19	prevalence
pictures 104:9	52:14 91:2,4	111:4 115:17	86:20 97:14,22	119:21
104:10	139:5 145:11	123:11 124:9	102:14 146:12	prevalent
piece 115:20	147:4,7	127:7 132:13	potentially	101:18 109:19
Pieciak 2:14	placements	136:14 138:11	34:23 83:15	118:3 120:12
4:20 108:12	117:5 128:10	140:13 147:10	86:13	142:3
114:9,14 115:3	146:11	148:8 150:14	power 61:15	prevent 107:23
117:15,17,19	places 11:24	151:3 168:13	practice 87:1	135:3 136:16
120:6,11	99:12 132:5	points 56:3	Practices 132:10	preventing
122:21,23,25	placing 54:21	89:14 104:1	practitioners	107:21 137:9
123:6,15 124:9	128:7	105:5 111:3	38:14,23	prevention 4:25
124:15 125:11	<b>plain</b> 151:19	112:16 147:8	<b>pre-2000</b> 60:19 61:7	136:12
128:20 129:16 129:23 130:6	<b>plan</b> 95:15 <b>plane</b> 76:21	<b>police</b> 136:24 138:19	pre-marketing	prevents 97:16 previous 110:8
131:19 132:13	planning 103:20	policies 107:15	93:10	123:16,20
131.17 134.13	piaming 103.20	poncies 107.13	73.10	143.10,40
Ī	I	I	Ī	1

	_	_		
143:24 149:11	131:17 139:5	producing 51:23	156:17	19:18 21:10,12
149:16	145:11 146:11	product 26:8	prospectus	21:13,25 22:10
preyed 118:6	147:4,6 167:18	35:3 40:14	59:23	22:17,25 25:19
140:18	private-client	65:21,24 69:10	protect 10:19	47:17 51:22
<b>price</b> 30:1 54:12	78:22	82:24 119:5	11:4 69:2,7	55:12,24 58:16
58:24 92:3,24	private-place	productive 95:4	79:17 136:2	60:8 61:18,24
93:13,17,18,21	117:2	products 40:16	protecting	62:8,9 64:5
94:14 95:8,22	probably 15:20	40:18,23,23	107:20 109:7	65:11 66:19
96:13,17 97:2	36:5 38:1	91:9 116:15,18	116:12,13	70:13 74:1
97:6,16	40:10 54:20	116:19,21,22	119:2,12	89:11 92:15
price-improved	61:10 62:19	117:1,13 128:7	140:21	93:3 99:6
97:3	76:13,23 79:24	129:9	protection	103:16 105:19
priced 88:3	82:1,5 85:20	professional	109:13,22	111:6 134:22
pricing 15:23	86:10,23,25	25:18 94:4,10	118:16 136:9	publicly 91:11
19:11 20:7	88:12 94:19	professionals	138:8 140:24	98:9,9 103:23
32:8 87:8 93:9	105:16 108:18	13:15 85:3	protections 10:5	105:9,10,15
164:5	109:4 111:13	profitability	11:9 107:23	139:6
pride 15:3	112:1 115:13	79:14 98:4	protective	publicly-avail
166:20	117:9 119:23	104:18	121:19	99:4
primarily 78:5	125:19 126:5	profitable 86:19	<b>prove</b> 84:15	publicly-traded
102:25 103:21	129:8 134:24	profiting 104:3	<b>proved</b> 37:17	59:13
primary 10:17	136:22 140:24	profits 37:4	46:13	published 23:6
35:19 80:3	141:3,18 142:3	program 3:10	<b>provide</b> 8:13 9:5	publishes 108:4
167:25	144:8,9 145:19	137:11	10:10 11:13	pulling-through
principles 18:17	145:20	programs	12:3 15:9	92:10
154:8	problem 38:23	116:20 128:25	33:20 43:20	purchase 40:12
printed 59:23	93:6 120:3	137:18,20	57:1 67:4 72:3	40:22
<b>prior</b> 9:9 12:17	154:24 155:4	progressed	79:1 108:10	purchased 78:1
13:21 49:5	163:24 168:2	94:25	126:24 136:24	purchasing
98:6 105:2	problems 38:18	prohibition	150:1 151:22	30:21
108:5 119:17	proceeding	140:25 141:4	151:23 152:4	<b>purely</b> 46:13
146:13 148:11	173:12	promise 55:10	157:25 161:10	purported
158:7,14,17	proceedings	promissory	161:19 166:7	128:23
159:23 160:3,4	172:10	133:14	provided 34:17	pursue 19:23
160:15	process 7:21,22	promote 72:5	123:19 126:23	20:4 24:21
priorities 8:8	7:23 15:19	promoting	164:17	27:18 33:17
private 13:23	16:19 19:12,13	131:24	provides 121:21	34:1 46:12
16:15 17:24	19:23 21:9,14	promulgation	139:23 155:18	50:12 64:1
36:2 49:5,8,16	22:8 23:2 29:3	158:1	providing 24:20	67:12 79:16
52:7,14,16,23	29:5 30:23,25	Proofreader's	44:14 64:10,13	83:18 130:18
59:16 60:10	34:5,19 81:14	172:1,16	71:8,9 72:1	pursued 31:4
61:10,11,13,13	81:20 82:4,6,8	proposals	120:2 156:17	53:17
62:15,16,21	83:14 94:24	150:18	164:2	pursuing 14:25
79:2 84:24	148:21,23	proposed 65:16	provinces 110:2	16:13 22:23
85:6,14,15,21	155:19	proprietary 48:3	<b>public</b> 4:10 5:7	34:19 46:17
85:24 86:2,3,5	processes 22:2	52:17 123:2	7:13,15 9:10	55:9 61:16,16
86:21 89:14	111:2	prosecution	12:19 15:1,12	80:10 120:8
91:2,4,12	produced 98:5	130:4,21	15:19,20 17:12	<b>pushed</b> 152:10
117:5 131:15	produces 45:1	prospective	18:1,7,20 19:5	<b>pushes</b> 97:20
L				

mushi	145,0 140 11	02.04.00 11	modia - 155 10	164:0 167 11
<b>pushing</b> 153:12	145:9 149:11	23:24 28:11	realized 55:12	164:9 167:11
<b>put</b> 17:8 20:18	149:13 152:7	41:13 45:10,13	really 6:10,14	reasonable
21:17 28:7	157:20,23	46:2 50:16,23	14:17 15:23	48:13,14 55:16
35:6 41:22,25	160:11,18	83:24 91:13	21:21 22:11	reasons 12:18
58:1,19 68:1,2	166:11	92:21 137:19	28:4,18 29:1	120:20 141:25
70:1 73:13,25	questions 16:8	139:22	30:25 31:1	recall 148:4
75:16,17 87:16	32:2 42:12	raised 20:12	32:6 33:22	149:5
88:19 99:3	57:20 68:17	21:3,6 33:9	40:7 41:18	recap 55:6
107:21 110:11	70:15 77:12	45:17 70:18	43:17 46:24	received 31:21
110:13 112:25	79:14 86:24	102:13 154:14	50:14,19 53:15	129:22 156:16
122:11 123:12	91:24 103:12	raising 24:13	55:18,25 63:4	receives 11:2
124:2 125:12	106:11,24	28:15 30:2	64:5,21 74:5	receptive 52:20
131:8 147:18	108:13,14	72:25 83:11	74:17 75:16,22	receptivity
152:23 158:10	110:20,23	129:21 137:22	77:4 79:12,17	93:12
158:13 163:5	123:5,8 124:19	rampant 69:13	80:18 86:6	recess 107:6
163:11 166:6	124:22 125:3	109:19	89:22 90:19	recession 111:20
169:25 170:10	136:4 146:2	ran 60:5	92:23 94:25	111:25 113:8
<b>Putnams</b> 76:17	quick 122:18	range 25:24 30:1	95:18 96:1,3,6	recognition 9:10
<b>putting</b> 41:20	quickly 5:21	36:5 68:8	96:8 97:13	36:25 43:9,22
61:21	59:8	rank 96:11	99:24 102:24	recognize 7:10
pyramid 25:16	<b>Quist</b> 17:20	rate 61:20	103:6,23 104:1	recognized
26:12	<b>quite</b> 17:8,10	110:16,17	104:5,13,15	156:8
	27:4 35:2	113:13 133:15	105:7,17	recognizing
Q	39:18 46:7	<b>Raymond</b> 78:13	109:22 110:17	73:15 105:25
qualification	48:14 54:19	re-adopting	112:22 113:8	recommend
17:3 31:4,22	96:8 98:2	149:16,21	118:24 124:11	42:4 81:6
54:11 93:9	100:17,22	re-circulate	124:16 128:24	recommendati
<b>qualified</b> 23:14	120:8 130:4	162:2	130:24 134:7	4:17 57:9
93:16,17	quorum 4:3	reach 11:7 33:25	139:22 147:17	146:14,17
<b>qualify</b> 82:19	<b>quote</b> 15:14,17	40:16 81:1	165:10,15,20	147:17 148:5
87:9	16:7 28:22	reached 16:25	166:17,24	148:12,13
quality 35:25	37:11 96:15	31:2	Realtor 67:1	149:12,14,16
91:7 95:1,5	97:18 100:24	reacting 33:7	Reardon 2:15	149:19,21,24
quarter 23:8	quoted 18:14	reaction 47:7	31:6,10,17	150:20 156:1
quarterly 59:15	23:16 28:20	<b>read</b> 60:14	37:22 38:11,21	158:7,17,18
<b>question</b> 12:21	31:22 43:3,13	152:13,20	77:14,16,20,23	160:4,15,16
37:23 38:12	<b>quoting</b> 96:7,23	156:5,20	78:3,5,10,12	163:9,14,22
39:23,24,25	<b>QX</b> 23:16 28:20	readers 45:1,16	78:20 79:21	165:8,16,20
48:3,11 49:11	28:23 29:7,11	reading 165:8	141:20 147:4	166:12,17
51:12,12 62:17	33:1 37:11	<b>ready</b> 164:8	154:20,25	167:1,2,8,14
65:23 66:14	43:4	170:22,24	157:17 158:9	167:16 168:3
77:5 79:24		real 32:16,17,18	159:25 162:21	168:13,17
82:2,17,21	$\frac{\mathbf{R}}{\mathbf{R}}$	56:24 73:5	163:4 164:20	recommendati
84:19 85:12	<b>R</b> 4:1 107:8	93:12 119:2	165:3,7 166:14	3:18 5:3 8:25
86:8 88:4	<b>R.W</b> 64:23	128:25	166:20 168:3,6	9:8 10:12
89:22,23 93:21	radar 127:21	real-life 39:2	<b>reason</b> 33:12	17:13,14 56:23
114:14 122:19	raise 4:9 9:1	real-world 22:3	65:1,3 70:5	56:24 146:7
124:25 125:11	10:23 20:15	realize 53:4	85:23 90:20	148:2 150:6,8
143:15 144:15	21:2 23:11,22	144:16	92:7 147:22	154:6 156:13
	•	•	•	•

158:14 160:4	65:17 68:3,5,8	regulator 108:1	released 98:15	154:17 159:8
162:6 169:23	68:9,14 70:10	108:22 113:4	103:22 105:10	159:16 160:5
recommended	78:19 80:1	regulators 29:4	releasing 18:15	162:15 170:10
149:18 159:10	81:21 82:19	98:8 109:25	relevant 55:19	reported 118:22
159:10	83:10 84:2,15	111:14 112:18	71:1	reporter 173:4
recommending	91:2 92:1 93:7	113:8,14	reliance 145:12	173:19
149:18 152:2,3	130:12 164:7	116:11 119:1	relief 112:18	REPORTER'S
reconvene 107:5	<b>regard</b> 5:1 90:6	119:11 120:18	116:11	173:1
record 172:11	100:13	121:8 122:7	<b>rely</b> 33:19 41:11	reporting 85:18
record-keeping	regarding 34:11	127:3 132:17	93:23 106:13	110:9 121:8,16
128:6	112:2 157:1	132:25 137:10	remain 56:4	123:19 172:13
recorded 173:12	regardless 85:17	145:20	70:13	173:20
recording	95:8,8 136:18	regulators'	remained 71:13	reports 111:18
172:14	regards 11:12	165:25	remaining 95:25	112:6 116:6
recurring 12:25	<b>regime</b> 132:1	regulatory 22:15	<b>remains</b> 115:23	123:16,21
<b>redraft</b> 163:10	136:18	25:6 27:6 54:3	remark 15:21	143:25 156:11
reduce 125:8	regimes 140:2	62:1,7 63:20	remarkably	164:2
reduced 62:4	regional 126:15	80:23 81:12	87:13	represent 9:4
66:13	127:2,3	84:2 109:6	remarks 3:3,22	25:23 114:20
reducing 50:13	registered 29:24	118:22 145:24	5:14 6:6 7:13	representative
<b>refer</b> 144:11	43:5 68:4,15	147:22 151:23	7:15 9:11	15:7 16:24
reference 123:11	84:2 116:3,4	161:10	15:14 16:16,22	request 152:19
124:2 148:11	127:16,17,22	reiterate 140:22	29:10 64:20	requests 160:2
158:18 160:5	128:2,5 133:24	reiterated	70:14 118:14	require 34:6
161:11	141:23 142:16	146:15	remedies 131:14	96:10
referencing	142:20 143:12	reiterating	remember 142:6	required 32:23
157:18	registration	146:17 148:13	154:7 164:24	43:5 46:10
referrals 143:25	116:1,1 156:18	<b>REITs</b> 116:18	remind 6:6	93:4 145:5
144:3,14	registrations	116:19	reminded	requirement
referred 144:20	116:8	relate 59:7	132:14	97:12 102:6,10
reflect 6:7 29:24	regular 25:24	related 80:25	remiss 7:15	166:6
reflected 19:12	26:24	117:13	repeat 10:25,25	requirements
149:9	regulate 135:17	relates 88:4	157:17	85:19 128:6
reflects 23:7	137:8 141:4	relating 4:24	repeated 153:21	requires 96:6
<b>Reg</b> 13:5 14:16	regulation 4:24	80:24 134:3	repercussions	97:17 100:23
14:21 15:1	27:8 109:18	relationship	121:23	121:17
16:1,9 18:13	121:12 122:6	78:24 79:17	replicated 127:1	research 13:2,13
21:17 22:12,17	136:11,15	127:5,5	report 3:16 4:21	21:23 31:25
23:15,23 24:2	139:15 140:7	relationships	10:11 11:20	60:2,4,4,5 64:9
24:10,13,16,20	141:10 146:11	87:23 88:18	23:6 57:12	64:24 66:1,15
24:24 25:2,6	156:15 157:1	relative 75:12	108:5,6 109:2	67:22 68:14,21
27:14 29:18,20	164:3	relatively 14:20	109:3 110:3,14	72:1,10 73:7
29:23 30:10,13	regulations	57:25 66:6	110:15 111:8	73:21,24 74:10
30:21 32:12	14:16 63:24	71:13	114:15 115:6,6	75:24 76:5,9
42:9,22 43:4	65:15 67:8,11	relay 114:17	116:14 121:18	77:2 95:3
43:10,20 50:3	73:11,13	126:24	123:22 126:12	142:25,25
50:12 54:1,8	136:19 138:15	release 98:17	126:12 133:4	reservation
55:3,9,23	138:17 140:25	102:15 105:10	136:4 143:22	27:25 40:8
56:13 57:10	141:6	151:8,17	143:23 154:5	resilient 120:13
	]			

resist 108:25	170:15,18	35:11 36:12	robust-enough	<b>S-1</b> 30:16 54:4
resolved 111:15	retail 30:7 32:16	38:20 40:3,4	13:1	56:15 68:3,7
resource 144:13	33:5,21 36:25	40:12,13 44:8	Rock 13:11	68:14 83:16
resources	42:1 57:4	47:13,25 49:19	role 5:8 7:23	Sachs 91:4,5
144:11	58:19 78:6,15	51:18,21 52:11	11:10 28:24	<b>sad</b> 119:9
respect 35:14	79:20 80:18	52:21 58:6	60:10,10 66:7	safe 43:25 145:3
38:15 41:25	97:3,7 116:13	60:17,25 67:6	66:13	171:4
47:5 69:5	135:17 136:1,2	75:11 81:3,21	<b>roles</b> 71:8	safeguarding
83:17 114:10	retailer 59:18	82:1,24 83:6	rolling 140:7	12:6
144:17 155:22	retirees 78:14	84:10,14 85:8	romance 134:6	safeguards 11:4
respects 51:24	retirement	85:8 88:19,25	134:18	107:16
respond 26:9	107:24 141:2	88:25 90:10	romanced	sale 33:17 64:1
110:19	return 61:20	93:24 107:4	134:12	93:2
responded 27:23	64:8 65:4 75:8	109:23 110:9	room 60:15	sales 57:17
respondent	returned 113:17	122:11 123:9	95:10	59:21 74:9
127:9	113:25	131:20 137:13	roughly 59:21	76:5 77:4
respondents	Returning	137:16 138:8	round 49:21	93:16
127:14 141:24	112:23	138:11,14	146:22	San 13:20
response 32:3	reveal 98:11	150:5,22	rounded 28:11	sanctions 124:1
85:22 86:6	revenue 53:16	152:11 154:24	routed 77:8	124:1
88:16 106:25	revenues 20:19	157:5,19 159:5	<b>rubber</b> 57:17	Sara 2:4 7:6
110:16,17	50:8 53:13	159:17,22	80:5	12:15 90:18
146:3,25	reverse 142:5	167:18,23	rule 18:15 76:15	107:11 108:12
168:25 169:8	144:2	168:18 169:17	148:16 149:8	118:13 152:16
171:3	reverse-engin	170:22,23	rule-making	Sara's 108:15
responsible	98:20	171:4	148:20,23	111:3
102:20	review 17:6	right-hand 21:2	155:19 158:19	satisfying 145:4
rest 11:3	20:23 23:4,17	rigorous 96:5	162:10,13	savings 135:10
restate 81:4	39:7 55:16	rise 44:4 61:10	rules 14:22	saw 33:10 36:24
restitution	56:7 141:12	risk 3:12 19:17	55:13 131:7	54:11
112:19,21	reviewed 17:2	43:16,17 62:24	147:20 148:8	saying 41:12
113:2,19,23	42:23,25 43:1	79:5 108:3	149:15,17,20	47:21 58:22
114:6,11 115:7	54:5	137:4,5,14	150:1,22 151:5	62:9 63:8 81:5
restricted 97:8	reviewing 54:8	risks 51:8	151:22 152:3	90:8 136:20
restriction 96:19	revised 18:13	road 49:24	155:16,17,23	154:24 156:2
restrictions	revisionist	53:15,22 57:17	156:3 157:24	165:9,10
66:24 96:5,21	145:16	59:3,4 76:21	158:1 161:5,18	says 83:12 96:22
result 7:23 11:17	reviving 6:12	80:6	161:19	118:20 141:10
18:14 79:4	revoked 116:10	roamed 154:20	run 36:16 60:5	150:15 156:24
138:5 165:8	revolutionize	<b>Rob</b> 13:18,23	62:2 137:20	159:6
results 20:7 33:1	15:18	14:6 34:2	run-up 92:25	scam 107:24
59:15 102:25	revolve 16:23	39:24 48:17	runner 72:20	118:19 128:24
103:22 104:23	117:4	57:18 58:2	runners 71:15	scams 117:13
105:18 111:8	rewarded 56:10	65:18 77:13	71:18	121:5
111:11 112:17	rewarding 18:9	79:24 81:13	Russell 87:9	scares 63:10
122:22,23	18:10 19:8	82:22 84:19		schedule 107:3
123:7,10	22:10	90:14 94:17	S	scheduled
124:20 125:3	rewind 53:24	<b>robber</b> 136:20	<b>S</b> 3:1 4:1 107:8,8	169:12,20
125:25 133:3	<b>right</b> 14:7 31:8	Robert 3:8	107:8	scheme 120:14
	ı	I	I	I

rage zoi				
120:15 126:13	62:1 63:18	103:17 104:21	27:16	110:11 115:9
133:10,13,21	81:12 82:11	105:4 108:23	sell 45:22 61:23	146:14 162:18
133:25 134:2,6	96:20 112:20	112:5,7,19	67:1 79:20	169:13,14,17
scheme-type	163:17 169:4	113:16 116:16	83:1 141:10	169:19
129:18	secondarily	116:22 117:4	164:8	sequenced 45:14
schemes 116:16	120:22	119:14 123:1,4	sell-side 66:8	46:19
117:8,9 129:13	secondary 3:18	125:22 127:13	seller's 62:16	series 52:4,5
133:7 134:18	5:4 10:12,18	128:4,17,18	selling 40:18	64:24 91:3,3
135:11	11:12,15 28:18	129:14 130:2	59:22 62:20,25	serious 135:5
school 77:17	141:12 163:23	130:10,13	128:10	163:4
Schwab 51:6	163:25 164:6	130.10,13		
sciences 83:23			semi-annual 164:2	seriously 21:11 67:18
	164:15 167:14	142:4 148:20		
scope 147:12	167:15,17	149:6 151:9	senior 6:23	serve 26:4,7
Scottrades 51:5	168:1	153:25 155:2	110:24 118:14	28:23 123:17
screen 21:18	secondhand	155:23 158:12	118:14 119:2	service 7:12 9:10
39:14 79:1	42:16	159:11 163:10	119:15,17,22	services 13:10
screened 40:10	section 123:18	163:10 168:9	121:15 125:16	14:1 85:13
40:11	164:13 168:17	168:13 169:13	135:6 142:17	121:19 134:19
screening 38:15	securities 1:1,24	170:6	143:8 146:18	173:20
screw 19:22	3:14 24:6	seeing 11:24	seniors 111:1	set 6:11 53:19
scrutinize 38:6	26:19 30:21	33:8 51:10	118:14 120:21	54:11 60:7
scrutiny 22:25	34:14 36:7	63:5 71:22,24	121:12 140:17	88:13 103:12
34:13 56:11	43:19 45:12	92:12,12 99:10	140:21,25	160:3
57:6 81:10	49:22 51:23	102:7 108:9	141:1 143:1,6	settlement 67:15
seal 45:23	81:7 93:2,12	134:16,23	sense 55:3,10	settlements
seasoned 26:17	95:17,23	153:15 155:15	67:2 74:15	116:21,21
seat 5:17	113:13,16	seek 18:2 25:15	83:20 85:4	Seventeen
Sebastian 2:10	132:2,8,12,25	43:1,3 93:8,25	93:13 95:6	153:17
4:3 6:19,21	136:22 141:2,5	seeking 16:5	105:6 106:3,4	<b>severe</b> 135:14
150:5 154:3	161:22 164:7	23:11 26:6	106:5,22	<b>shame</b> 120:23
156:2	165:4 172:10	51:3	114:22 118:8	<b>shapes</b> 63:25
<b>SEC</b> 4:15 6:5	security 33:17	seen 18:3 20:10	120:23 138:22	128:22 129:2
7:25 9:13 17:2	43:15 45:20	23:22 32:17	140:22 148:4	<b>share</b> 8:8,21
42:23,25 56:7	75:13 85:17,25	40:20 74:13	148:11 149:13	11:25 12:3,5
57:15 69:2	131:3,14	83:9 100:7	149:20 151:4	14:4 15:6 17:4
81:20 83:14	see 4:8 6:11	101:6 104:9	152:16 159:18	28:8 44:20
99:5,9 107:25	12:20,25 13:5	117:13 125:13	162:2 164:12	47:20 66:16
108:17 113:14	13:6 14:13	128:13	sensitive 140:17	70:2,6 75:10
116:12 119:1	20:21 24:7	segment 145:22	sent 144:5	75:10,10 95:21
119:12 126:14	28:8 29:10	select 21:11	sentence 147:17	shareholder
126:15 127:2,6	30:1 37:19	selection 16:19	147:20,21	59:11
137:15 138:2,9	38:3,19 41:1	21:8,24 22:8	164:21,22	shareholders
139:2 144:2,5	42:20 55:23,24	self-directed	165:3 166:15	18:10 59:22
145:13 146:18	56:4,13 59:13	51:2	sentiment 149:9	62:20
154:18	61:4 65:14	self-marketed	separate 21:14	shares 28:9,20
<b>SEC's</b> 3:11 8:7	69:20 72:4	27:16	76:8 145:25	28:22 29:7
second 7:20	73:10,19 80:3	self-regulatory	separately	30:2,4 31:4
25:20 41:20	86:23,25 92:15	105:13	114:13	37:11 46:6,21
59:17 61:1	100:25 102:8	self-sponsored	September	64:15 163:25
37.17 01.1	100.23 102.0	beir sponsored	September	01.13 103.23
	<u> </u>	I	<u> </u>	I

				Page 202
164:8 167:6	significantly	13:2 14:24	142:7 165:12	84:15 109:18
sharing 14:11	129:10	16:3 19:19	somewhat 36:22	153:25 167:25
Shelley 5:23 7:7	Silly 170:25	20:12 21:1,7	42:16 63:10	168:1
Shepard 2:16	Similarly 116:7	26:1 28:10,11	115:20,21	span 58:15
5:15,17 94:24	simplistic	37:12 50:24,25	139:24	speak 6:5,13
shift 101:25	138:16	52:7,16,23	soon 84:15	7:12 21:16
128:13	simply 88:25	58:7 59:23	162:21	28:2 35:19
shifted 102:2,4,6	sincere 14:17	63:2 65:2,4	sophisticated	42:17 46:24
<b>ShiftPixy</b> 53:8	single 23:15	70:22 72:6	25:17 94:4,10	127:3 131:14
53:12	27:13 69:14	78:18 87:9,18	120:9	131:20 138:13
Shillman 2:17	79:8 134:12	87:19 89:11,20	sophistication	144:17
99:1	sir 75:5 77:13	90:2,3 95:18	119:4	speaker 83:5
Shimkat 2:18	79:22	123:25 132:25	sorry 60:14	speaking 47:15
shoring 12:6	site 39:9	137:19 150:8	149:10 151:9	94:18 131:10
short 155:18	sits 79:8	154:5,18 156:9	161:4 165:1	speaks 55:1
157:25	situation 145:10	157:2 172:3	166:14 168:20	special 6:23
short-term	situation 145:10 situations 22:3	173:8	168:21 170:25	167:5
66:11 101:2	71:22,24		sort 32:19 47:20	
shortage 22:22	six 98:6,7 131:21	<b>small-cap</b> 58:10 58:11 61:6	48:3 50:4 90:7	<b>specific</b> 23:19 27:9 34:17
U	162:16	62:10 64:12,18	91:17 108:20	71:10 110:19
shortcomings 54:25	size 3:10 4:16,17	65:10 64:12,18	109:10 111:9	148:11 150:9
shorthand 50:7		72:22 74:18	112:13 114:21	
shorthand 30:7 shot 20:25 76:6	9:3 10:10 11:13 33:4	77:6		156:2 159:12
		smaller 4:12	117:11,20,21	specifically 149:11
<b>show</b> 22:3 53:23 72:2 76:21	36:9 50:18	8:22 10:4,10	118:1,7,18 120:14 125:12	
79:2,6 104:10	60:20,21,23 61:8 68:8	10:18,22 11:16	126:23 128:12	spectrum 16:3 speculation
124:5 141:24	73:16 75:3	11:22 12:1,18	128:22 129:2,4	102:19
showed 141:23	79:14 88:9	17:23 25:21,25	128.22 129.2,4	
143:1	90:11 94:20	37:10 38:24	133:13,20	speculative 79:16
shows 4:18	95:3,7,11	47:20 56:17	134:1 138:4	speech 165:14
60:15 111:24	97:18 103:2,7	70:20 76:3,3	141:6 144:13	spending 61:15
shrugged 155:8	104:2,4,6	76:23 79:19	145:15,16	spending 01.13 spent 13:22,23
shrugged 133.8 shut 120:13	104.2,4,0	88:6,24 90:11	149:25 151:8	87:6,20
side 21:2 22:2	sizeable 90:6	164:1 167:5	165:9	split 95:25
35:2,21 60:2	sizes 4:17 99:19	smart 9:14	sought 23:24	143:16
60:17 66:10	99:20,24 105:5	so-called 113:12	28:19 29:21	spoken 24:15
73:21,21	128:22 129:2	134:5	30:10 44:25	27:12 131:22
109:11 119:10	slid 166:18	social 44:24	sound 152:14,19	sponsor-backed
124:14 136:1	slide 20:18 21:3	47:25 117:25	sounds 47:24	71:1,6
136:15 148:16	slides 58:1 59:8	118:1	80:21 85:19	sponsors 71:2
sides 126:12	70:2	sold 51:1 80:6	90:8 91:14	sponsorship
153:1	slightly 60:23	139:6,6	152:14,20	64:4 66:2,7
<b>signed</b> 31:6	103:11	solely 156:16	168:4	68:21 72:3,6
significant 44:10	slower 29:3	<b>solution</b> 157:4	sources 99:6	73:6
50:8 78:25	snower 25.3 small 1:10 3:7	somebody 66:3	south 87:3	spot 59:2,4
104:14 107:19	4:9 5:16 6:19	67:6 69:17	south 87.3 sovereignty	spot 39.2,4 spots 29:1
112:24 113:24	6:20,23 8:11	82:5 101:21	135:23	spreading 85:5
114:2 138:14	8:17,25 9:3	131:13 139:4	space 4:12 6:19	spreads 11:17
144:11	10:8 12:14	141:10,12	13:5 82:19	71:12 74:11
177.11	10.0 12.14	171.10,12	13.3 02.17	/1.12/4.11
	l	l	l	l

100:1,2,2,7,17	113:1,3,8,13	Stephens 13:10	48:7 63:18	succeeded 23:25
100:23 101:12	114:19 116:11	13:12 59:8,9,9	80:17 127:5	44:7
101:12,17	119:1,11	59:10,11 60:3	133:3 150:16	succeeding 48:6
102:17	120:18 121:8	76:13 79:7,7	152:14 155:11	48:8
square 49:20	121:18 122:7	stepping 19:22	stronger 38:1	success 15:11
<b>SRO</b> 103:3,5,9	124:12,12,12	steps 125:8	105:1 168:13	16:4 22:20
103:18,21	127:3,4 131:4	138:6 146:10	struck 152:10	27:2,13 28:2
stability 100:19	131:4,25 132:1	156:14,25	structure 29:25	28:13 31:1
staff 3:10 4:15	132:17 135:21	160:12	53:17 93:23	33:8 37:20
6:5,6,9,14 8:3	137:10 139:1	Steve 5:25 7:6	96:8,19	39:15 45:8
135:2 147:11	143:17 144:1	86:8 90:18	structured 29:23	48:5,13 52:16
150:18,23	145:20 148:12	91:3 149:10	structures 95:24	56:19 88:2
153:13 160:21	153:25 164:9	155:6	struggle 125:2	93:4 109:19
staffer 47:19	165:24	stifle 165:24	studied 27:11	147:24
stage 11:11	state's 130:17	stifling 62:7	studies 23:18	successes 15:5
16:25 19:9	statement 69:1,2	stigma 120:19	25:12 27:9	17:9 84:13
48:2,22 60:7	states 1:1 76:20	121:8	41:19 44:19	successful 19:4
82:23	84:21 108:9,17	stock 47:2 62:25	48:9 92:5,6	22:7 31:3
stages 103:2,15	109:5 110:13	64:8,14 68:9	99:3,18 101:8	44:23 46:5,17
stake 22:15	110:21 111:1,2	83:19 87:13	102:12 103:1	48:9 72:22
<b>stand</b> 23:5	115:21 122:15	stocks 11:16	103:13,14,18	87:4 89:19,20
152:17	125:20 126:3	58:7,10,23	103:20,25	successfully 18:4
standard 46:3	127:4 132:25	64:12 69:25	158:14	18:8 22:5
47:1	135:18,23,24	77:6 100:4,8	study 27:12	succinct 157:23
standards 43:11	137:3,15 138:1	100:10,17,18	36:15 53:8	sucking 70:20
53:22	143:19 144:18	100:21 101:10	68:1 106:1	suddenly 107:3
standpoint 73:7	164:14	101:19,19	143:1 170:15	suffered 93:5
73:8 86:15	stating 153:7	102:1 104:7,21	170:16	sufficient 87:8
114:24	statistic 127:10	105:1,2,4	studying 103:21	159:14
stands 23:15,19	statistically	106:17	<b>stuff</b> 39:1 67:16	sufficiently
80:13	104:13	stood 113:22	79:2 88:21	153:7
Stanley 76:2	statistics 23:5,7	116:24 117:6	91:8	suggest 69:5
Starbucks 21:4	98:3 108:6	<b>stop</b> 121:9	<b>sub-\$200</b> 87:10	81:19 88:17
<b>start</b> 4:6 7:16	status 3:19	122:11 160:9	<b>sub-\$300</b> 88:12	161:24
start-up 11:2	10:13 162:16	<b>stores</b> 59:20	sub-increment	suggested 99:19
started 21:1	stay 63:18	straight 57:19	97:2,6	158:6
40:19 42:11	105:22 132:3	strata 73:1	subject 12:14	suggesting 35:12
60:2,4 64:4	<b>staying</b> 159:20	strategy 25:10	56:11 156:18	44:2
68:24 69:1	stays 160:24	<b>Street</b> 1:25 63:8	167:7	suggestion 148:9
80:2 100:9,10	<b>Stein</b> 2:6 5:12	strengthens	submitted 96:10	159:24
107:10 126:10	5:13 9:21,22	165:16	submitting	Suisse 14:1
126:10 164:19	12:12 14:15	<b>strike</b> 137:16	105:14	suitability 42:1
starting 6:2,4	18:14 57:24	<b>strikes</b> 159:13	subsequent 93:4	42:3 128:7
13:12 55:14	58:5,14 64:19	striking 109:23	substandard	141:8,9
65:14 113:14	<b>stem</b> 9:8	137:13	47:12	suitable 128:8
<b>state</b> 13:11 90:9	step 58:15 62:18	<b>strive</b> 138:7	substantial 49:8	summarize
106:1 108:7,22	96:20 166:3	striving 138:11	61:20 82:1	42:20
109:24 111:14	<b>Stephen</b> 2:3 3:4	strong 11:9	substitute 151:5	<b>summer</b> 107:2
112:17,22	156:1	22:23 36:24,25	succeed 32:18	169:13

	1	1	ı	ı
super-easy	sweetheart	110:9 133:8	119:7,14 126:2	thing 42:3 76:2
81:18	134:5	136:15 145:21	127:7 128:6	81:5 89:4,7
super-simple	swimming 78:16	148:22 149:1	133:9,16	90:7 96:15
81:21	sword 51:21	targeted 33:1	134:17 137:7,9	113:22 115:17
supervise 128:9	sworn 5:8	53:18	137:12 138:16	116:24 117:5
134:1	system 77:3	targeting 30:15	150:10 162:25	121:11 129:5
supplement	95:11 131:5	45:11	territorial	130:9 131:1
103:10		task 135:22	126:20	133:22 138:25
<b>support</b> 10:3,15	T	150:7 154:4,9	territories 110:2	139:18 142:25
15:10 27:18	<b>T</b> 3:1,1 107:8	154:23 156:8	territory 29:2	149:13 161:23
57:10 59:1	164:3	<b>TD</b> 51:5	test 36:23 62:3	things 17:15
64:9,11 73:7,7	table 75:23	team 22:1 79:11	96:3,20 97:9,9	23:19 27:14
73:20 75:4	156:22	82:18 140:8	97:10,12,22	32:9 36:9
92:9,9,15,19	take 11:23 15:3	technology	99:18,24	38:15 43:6,9
108:1	21:10 27:10	32:17,19 90:3	100:12,14,18	43:16 47:15
supported 8:2	86:17 103:10	telephone	100:21 101:1	48:15 54:23
80:19	120:1 136:11	162:19	101:10,19	55:7 58:8
supporting 12:3	138:6 146:9	telephonic	102:1,2,21	60:18 65:5
109:8	147:3 148:9	169:21	103:6	66:2,12 69:5
sure 6:16 27:11	150:12 151:3	tell 63:15 77:16	test-the-waters	70:17 73:16,19
42:14 53:1	152:22 153:8	78:1 104:3	93:10	73:22 74:6,21
58:24,25 68:2	155:14 156:25	115:12,13	testimony 155:7	76:12 79:10,19
79:25 83:12	167:6 168:6	129:19	173:6	81:12 83:4,16
87:7 97:25	takeaways	teller 136:21	testing 104:8,11	85:3 86:4 88:1
101:6 124:9	108:18	teller's 136:21	tests 96:1	89:12 102:8
139:2 167:8	taken 23:5 85:11	tells 66:6 104:11	testy 152:21	120:17 123:25
170:14	107:7 116:17	tend 76:15 79:1	<b>Texas</b> 131:4	125:23 126:4
surprise 52:10	119:2 130:23	79:16	133:12,18	126:25 128:5
101:11	153:2 158:20	tenets 8:6 18:18	thank 4:12 5:10	130:2 134:17
surprised 53:24	160:21	tenuous 95:4	5:25 6:25 7:2,5	136:6 137:1,23
99:16	takes 96:20	term 21:21	7:6,6,7,7,11,17	142:24 143:16
surprises 117:9	102:1 117:21	147:6 150:16	8:3 9:19,20	143:19 149:5
surprising	156:14 167:15	152:2 155:18	12:10,11 14:7	150:10 156:3
100:21	talent 66:9	157:25 158:20	14:8 41:17	156:10 158:3
surprisingly	talk 58:9 66:20	162:17 165:18	57:22,23,24	158:15 167:3
100:1 113:7	66:20,21 67:1	terms 19:6 20:25	79:21 94:17,22	169:24 170:2,5
survey 110:7,8	70:17,23 88:2	28:13 33:16	105:21 107:1	think 4:21 5:24
110:20 111:5	99:7 101:23	34:6 39:14,15	108:10 130:6	7:15 10:6,13
119:21 122:20	110:5	44:23 48:1	146:4	11:19,23 12:12
122:24 123:2,8	<b>talked</b> 90:19	50:13 53:13,14	thank-yous 7:16	12:17 14:20
124:19 125:3	91:2 102:14	54:21 73:20	thanks 12:16	15:20 16:10,22
125:21	140:16,18	79:14 90:4,4,5	14:10 27:5	17:8,14,17
surveys 111:24	146:8	94:12 105:12	57:18 70:16	19:5 22:13,20
113:6	talking 52:3	105:19,25	82:15 99:1	23:6,20 24:7,9
suspect 122:11	61:14 67:6	112:17 113:19	theme 12:25	24:18,24 25:11
suspended 116:8	68:11 69:12	113:23,23	<b>themes</b> 107:18	26:20 27:4,14
sway 150:13	72:18 88:21	114:6 115:18	thesis 65:8	28:8 29:9,15
swear 172:9	89:11 90:21,25	116:12,16,19	they'd 27:12	31:12 33:7
sweep 102:10	92:1 93:24	117:8 118:11	129:25	34:14,24 35:10
_				
L		•	1	•

35:18 36:12,15	121:20 122:3,9	145:18 147:6	tiers 49:12	59:11 61:19
38:2,9,13,17	121.20 122.3,9	164:22 165:11	tilt 109:10	63:5 65:9,24
38:22 39:4,14	124:18,21	165:15,17,21	time 20:5,5,16	66:15 71:17
40:13,20,25	124.18,21	166:15 170:4,5	23:1 27:7,7,13	73:1 96:9
41:4,8,13,15	129:7,8,13	thoughtful 10:2	27:13 29:17	163:9
41:25 42:5,6	130:8,21,24	150:18	30:23 31:6,20	Today's 10:9
42:15,18,22	130.8,21,24	thoughts 9:7	39:18 40:20,21	told 106:22
43:20 44:13,16	131.17,19	56:22 61:1	47:9 50:13	tone 155:4
44:20,23 47:6	133:19 134:11	108:24 148:1	58:17 59:20	tone 133.4 tool 122:6,10,17
50:7 51:11,20	135:2 136:3,13	163:12	60:12 61:3	top 25:16 60:13
52:2,11,12,21	136:16,22	three 18:17	62:17 64:24	60:15 75:17
53:21,24 54:18	130.10,22	48:23 49:12	67:18 70:1,4	76:15,16
55:6 56:15,23	137.7,9,14,13	54:10 59:2,4	73:4 79:12	112:25 115:22
57:8,15,20	139:7 140:2,5	63:5 64:3 69:4	81:24 83:2,5,7	116:17,23
58:9 59:23	141:6,14,18,22	70:8 72:12,16	84:5 87:6,8,10	117:3,6 118:9
63:3,17 64:22	142:2 143:3,9	75:10 96:1,3	87:20 93:16	129:4,6
65:13,25 66:1	144:2,12 145:9	97:10 102:2,5	94:18 100:20	/
,	,			top-line 53:16
66:12 67:13	145:10,19,25 146:21,22	102:8,9,16,21 108:17 112:6	103:1 105:18	topic 4:6 14:5 155:7
68:12,19 70:11	′		106:19 107:25	
70:25 73:11,22	147:10 148:7,8	112:20 156:19	110:12 119:10	topics 9:1
73:23 74:3,5	149:8 150:20	158:15,24	122:3 140:23	total 115:15
74:16,21,24	151:1,4 152:1	159:5 165:23	143:11 149:16	totally 137:6
75:6,14,18,22	152:13 153:6,9	166:5,12,16	152:12 154:15	touch 38:21 50:1
75:25 76:6	153:10 155:3	168:9,14,17	155:12 157:14	83:6 133:6
80:4,5,9,13	155:11,20	threshold	161:23 164:7	touched 55:7
81:3,3,4,14	157:13,20,21	104:25	169:22,22	56:25 135:7
82:3,21 83:8	159:21 160:1,5	thrilling 47:22	170:9,11	tough 74:17
83:13,22 84:8	160:23 163:2	throwing 159:16	timeframe	town 9:11
84:12,23,23	164:16,24	Thursday 5:9	130:11	trade 29:8,15
85:1,10 86:7	165:23 166:6	tick 3:10 4:16,17	times 19:2 25:1	58:25 97:17,19
87:19 88:3	166:23 167:1,2	4:17 9:3 10:10	25:15,18 26:6	99:19,20,24
89:18 91:14	167:13 168:12	11:13 73:16	34:20 39:9	100:23 101:20
92:2,12,16,23	169:18,25	75:3 94:20	40:24 52:17	132:9 164:10
93:2,13 94:16	170:11,17,23	95:3,7,11,15	56:1 82:4 86:4	trade-at 97:11
94:19,25 99:16	thinking 66:23	98:21 103:2,7	86:12 94:9	102:5,9
99:22 101:4	67:21 68:25	104:2,4,6	111:14 114:16	tradeable 51:24
102:23 103:13	84:18 85:23	105:5,20	119:9 131:22	85:17,25
104:15,17,19	87:6 91:25	113:24 170:15	132:3 135:2,11	traded 43:3,13
105:7,15	92:4,7 145:14	ticking 39:17	141:15 143:4	68:10,10
106:12,12,14	169:24 170:24	tier 25:20,21	144:7,13 146:8	tradeoffs 22:24
106:17 107:18	third 7:24 23:8	42:24,24 43:4	158:24	traders 77:4,4,4
107:22 108:18	62:15 165:7	<b>Tierney</b> 2:19	timing 105:12	trades 29:6
109:12,21	thirsty 26:8	91:25 153:15	156:12	68:22 164:15
110:15 111:7	thought 13:3	153:18,20,23	title 163:6	trading 3:11
111:25 112:5,5	15:13 32:18	155:25 161:18	today 5:17 6:2,5	11:15 17:12
113:3 114:19	41:5 59:6 62:8	162:3,9,15	6:10 7:13 9:2	28:18 64:11,15
115:3 116:18	91:17 95:2,3	167:20 168:8	9:23 11:6 14:4	65:4 67:20
116:25 118:3	95:12 108:8	168:12,20,23	19:5 20:16	68:16,18 73:8
119:20 121:14	118:5 129:25	169:3	29:6 58:9	73:21 74:10
				<u> </u>

				1490 200
76:5 77:3,5	travels 171:4	91:8 92:21	39:8 41:9 50:6	undertake 95:13
81:14 95:21	treat 51:17	111:4 120:25	52:5 71:7	undertook 30:5
96:11,22,22	106:9	121:12 134:21	76:21 79:19	32:23
97:15,15,18,22	treating 106:8	136:16 137:16	83:24 85:13	underwrite
98:12,19 100:5	tremendous	140:12 150:12		10:17
100:6 101:9,11	20:14 57:6	160:9 165:24	U	underwriter
101:12,14,15	63:16 92:25	170:7	<b>U.S</b> 1:24 13:15	14:21 27:17
102:1,7,16,21	113:9 120:2,8	tuned 105:22	76:17 95:6,11	43:1 56:9
104:20 105:2	124:14 147:24	turf 126:20	110:3 172:10	94:14
128:9 142:10	tremendously	turn 5:21 7:3	ultimate 62:17	underwriters
155:13 162:13	126:18	12:15 22:9	87:15	39:6 56:12
166:2 167:5,14	trend 111:24	73:17 98:23,25	ultimately 89:24	72:2
167:15,17,21	trending 111:18	111:7 137:11	ultra-high 25:24	underwriters'
traditional	111:21 112:9	146:6	unauthorized	39:5
17:24 19:23	113:18 115:5	turned 87:13	128:9	underwriting
21:15 29:22	trends 11:21	turning 107:24	uncertainty	3:7 4:11 9:2
30:5 32:7 39:4	17:21 60:13	turns 120:23	152:5 158:22	10:9 11:11
134:2	108:6 125:22	tweaking 53:11	uncharted 29:2	12:14 13:2
traditionally	133:7	two 4:11 5:3	29:5	22:14 66:13
52:8 127:20	trepidation 20:1	42:10,24 43:4	uncovered 30:24	71:24 79:8
training 131:23	trial 131:6,6	49:3,14 58:4	under-reported	underwritings
162:4	trick 158:23	58:13 63:20	118:25	14:21 31:15
transacted 24:6	tried 68:4 93:6	69:13 70:25	under-reporting	39:5 47:8 70:5
transaction	120:18 138:1	77:25 87:11	120:21	78:8 90:15
23:21 24:6	141:6	97:9,12 102:4	underline	underwritten
25:13 27:15	<b>trillions</b> 61:15	112:7 123:24	158:24	90:22
29:23 31:1	true 34:6 61:5	136:14 142:24	underlying	undoubtedly
46:15 58:20,21	107:12 172:12	150:14 142:24	122:23	10:6
58:24,25 63:1	173:5	165:4	undersigned	undue 81:10
71:4,10 80:15	truly 29:5 46:6	two-and-a-half	172:9	unfinished
87:3,10 89:25	<b>Trump</b> 7:17	75:9	understand 8:17	170:3
94:7	trust 10:20,21	two-year 95:17	11:22 18:20	unfortunate
transaction-b	10:24 18:25	170:20	22:24 24:18	32:8
156:16	58:14 150:23	twos 42:24	34:20 41:2	unfortunately
transactional	163:11	tying 67:15	51:8,14 56:5	30:25 33:24
130:19	trustworthiness	69:13,22,23	73:5 77:21	84:12
transactions	118:8	70:18 155:21	81:25 83:25	unicorns 12:23
17:1,11,17	try 14:19 25:5	type 16:14 22:24	understanding	19:4
25:10 34:22	26:14 46:16	29:25 32:11	11:18 30:20	unique 23:20
60:10 71:11	51:16 69:8	79:15 116:11	39:20 41:5	59:12 76:13
80:15 88:2,7,9	74:9 84:10	120:13 127:8	42:20 52:8	unit 100:20
92:8 150:11	104:4,15,19	128:4 129:13	76:9 106:1	United 1:1 84:21
157:2	104.4,13,17	types 50:4,11	160:17	unlisted 29:11
transcript	124:18,24	54:23 116:22	understands	29:12 33:13,15
172:13 173:5,6	138:7,9 145:4	117:8 150:10	22:20	33:17 34:13
172:13 173:3,0	trying 16:1	typical 49:16	understood	unpredictable
transfer 43:5	17:16 49:15,20	92:10,14	32:22 40:7	37:17 46:1,14
transparency	66:3 73:5	typically 29:3	54:2,5 55:2	56:2
164:6	87:16 89:21	33:15,19 35:20	106:21	unregistered
101.0	07.10 07.21	33.13,17 33.20		ani constitu
	I	I		

				-
127:14,15,18	$\mathbf{V}$	68:8,11,17	voice 54:15	131:8 133:6,8
128:3 129:11	<b>valid</b> 19:6	72:19 83:16	volatility 63:7,9	135:23 146:7
129:12,15	valid 15.0 validated 46:25	84:2 107:21	101:1,2,3	147:2 150:14
130:18 142:17	validation 92:24	139:17 144:23	<b>volume</b> 68:16,18	151:4 152:17
143:2,3,7,12	94:9,15	vet 18:24 21:12	77:7 95:21	153:4,8 154:15
145:21,22	valuable 39:14	48:12	99:16,17	154:19 155:15
unsatisfactory	valuation 25:19	vetted 15:4	100:22,23	155:22 156:6
155:10	54:15 79:11	40:19 85:3	volumes 102:18	156:20 157:23
unshackle 73:24	92:4,10,11,19	91:10 94:13	volunteer 7:11	158:2,13,19,21
unsophisticated	93:5	vetting 39:14	vulnerability	159:7,12 161:5
120:10	valuations 63:6	44:10	141:16	161:12,13,15
unsuccessful	92:13	<b>viable</b> 67:12	vulnerable	161:21 163:5
46:14 66:6	value 56:4 62:13	74:10	119:3,12 135:9	163:10,10
unsure 70:10	164:23 165:5	viatical 116:21	143:5	165:9 167:22
unusual 23:20	vanilla 133:20	vice 13:9 144:6		wanted 28:6
27:15 28:24	vanna 135.20 vanish 135:10	victim 118:18	W	41:20 45:8,8
54:16 95:6	vanish 155.10 variation 100:18	119:16 120:19	<b>W.R</b> 13:19	82:16 87:7
update 3:10	104:13	120:22,24	14:23 15:14,21	146:19 149:6
4:15,20 107:2	varied 15:2	121:1,20	16:10 17:19,20	152:5 156:11
updates 10:10	varies 48:20	122:12	18:16 19:10	<b>wanting</b> 144:9
164:4	variety 11:24	victims 117:21	21:8,22 22:13	wants 91:5
upstream 78:17	55:10 93:7	118:8,11 135:3	25:9 28:17	97:17
upward 113:24	97:21	135:3 143:2,7	29:18 31:14,21	warned 46:20
urged 154:8	various 97:24	videos 45:2	39:12 84:13	warranted
urging 15:19	various 97.24 varying 10:15	view 11:23	wait 136:20	155:12
146:9 157:14	varying 10.13 vastly 118:25	17:15 19:14,20	149:7	Warren 59:11
use 38:2 48:1	vastly 116.25 vehicle 27:25	25:1,16 28:13	waiting 157:3	79:7
50:7 70:21	28:6	34:4 40:5	158:1	Washington
92:17 102:10	venture 22:1	41:16 44:9	<b>walk</b> 164:18	1:25 172:6
103:9 122:7	61:14 89:15	50:3 51:15	walking 99:13	173:7
124:4 133:2	165:19 166:25	52:22 56:10	walks 58:20	wasn't 21:6 46:6
134:16 168:15	167:2,23	75:1 93:12	<b>Wall</b> 63:8	121:22
168:19	venues 102:5,6,7	122:5 145:20	<b>wallet</b> 40:25	waters 62:3
useful 38:13,22	102:17	<b>viewed</b> 33:13	wallets 27:22	way 17:3 34:7
44:20 73:20	Veritex 87:6	78:24 82:4	<b>WalMart</b> 59:19	36:20 37:1
106:5 111:6	89:19	viewers 45:3	want 5:15 6:16	41:8 42:23
148:7	Vermont 120:18	viewing 35:18	7:11,17 9:11	48:15 52:2
uses 39:13	121:16 122:13	viewpoint	9:22,24 15:17	56:1 63:11
usual 12:8	126:9,21,22	109:12	19:21 26:25	66:11 75:3
116:22	131:21,22	views 6:7,15 7:1	31:22 37:23	76:9 79:9
<b>usually</b> 132:18	132:6,15	151:1	38:11 41:23	84:16 86:2
135:12	137:18 139:13	<b>vigilant</b> 136:25	50:16,23 51:21	92:21 98:14
utilize 21:14	144:8,17	violations 132:9	52:25 58:4,10	104:3 106:12
32:12	145:10	Virginia 133:22	65:2,10 66:20	110:21 111:5
utilized 21:23	Vermonters	virtually 30:16	66:20,21,25	112:25 114:19
utilizing 22:7	134:5	virtue 43:4	81:11 86:22	122:19 123:19
utmost 109:13	versa 144:6	141:1	89:17,23 91:20	124:23 130:20
113:3	versus 31:12	<b>visit</b> 39:9	97:19 115:17	131:15 138:6
	43:15 64:1	<b>VIX</b> 63:9	118:11 119:24	138:14 139:22

				rage 200
147:9 150:14	54:23 56:24	widows 130:23	126:2 135:19	142:14,23
163:1 166:3	61:4 72:8,9	<b>William</b> 64:23	135:24 137:16	152:7 153:11
169:21	74:12 77:3	77:14,17	works 27:7 29:6	159:19
ways 55:10	78:21,21,23	willing 19:15,17	37:2 83:12	yea 42:18
56:25 93:7,23	79:9 83:9,22	37:13 56:7,8	world 25:16	yea 42.18 yeah 31:20 38:1
97:21 105:4	87:19,19 88:21	56:10 165:19	51:6 76:18	39:3 40:9,13
124:18 167:21		167:25	81:17 149:2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
we'll 12:13	93:6,9 100:7 104:9 107:14	willingness 8:21		42:12,14 44:16
42:24 54:24	104.9 107.14	47:19	worldwide 44:25	48:4,20 49:1
			45:3	49:25 51:20
57:18,19 71:24	125:13,18	winding 44:18	worse 93:18	52:24 53:2,2
82:14 83:2	127:17 128:13	winning 18:21	119:23	60:9 77:20
84:14 93:25	130:2 131:24	wise 84:7	worth 25:24	78:4 80:4 81:4
107:4 115:8	133:8 138:7	wish 24:21 29:8	67:2 77:21	84:8,12 89:8
127:11 128:12	141:6 146:8	93:14	146:17 164:25	90:13 91:22
128:14 130:10	147:23 150:6	withdraw 168:3	worthwhile	105:12 106:20
162:21 170:10	153:1 159:9	withdrawn	95:12 147:10	114:14,21
we're 5:6 11:24	167:1	23:12 124:3	worthy 12:23	117:19 118:10
15:25 39:17	website 123:22	withdrew 116:1	would-be 108:2	120:6,11 123:6
48:5 50:17	130:2	<b>women</b> 7:25	<b>wouldn't</b> 85:24	124:9 129:16
51:9 53:10	wedding 19:21	134:12	91:12 115:12	129:23 130:6
58:22,23 59:15	Wednesday	<b>wonder</b> 92:16	116:3 127:21	131:19 132:13
60:21 63:5,14	169:16 172:5	wondering	153:15 155:14	132:13 134:8
65:14 69:12	weeds 38:12	44:12 90:1	167:22	136:13 138:21
71:22 73:12	81:12	106:21 136:10	wrapped 76:24	140:14 141:3
74:8 75:4	week 5:9 6:3,4	138:15	wreak 67:21	141:18 142:8
76:20 81:15	9:10	word 21:8	wrestling 136:7	143:21 145:1,8
82:22,24 83:5	<b>welcome</b> 3:3 4:2	wording 38:2	<b>writing</b> 163:12	145:8 146:5
89:10,21 90:21	4:13 5:19 7:6	words 9:11 35:6	written 150:1	147:4 148:6
93:8,24 97:19	9:22,24,24	49:21 78:16	164:22	149:4 150:5
97:25 101:6	Wellingtons	wordsmith	wrote 157:21	151:3 153:18
102:6 103:14	76:17	151:14		154:4 156:5
104:2,22,24	went 40:4 65:18	work 5:5 9:18	X	157:16 159:5
110:9 125:14	75:15 84:22	15:16 22:16	<b>X</b> 157:24	159:25 160:13
130:9 134:16	111:17 129:21	32:10 37:13,14	<b>XYZ</b> 94:13	160:25 161:13
134:21,23	133:23 165:12	47:20,25 69:19	<b>T</b> 7	161:14,16
135:19 136:7	weren't 128:8	75:11 122:7	<u>Y</u>	162:23 168:22
137:20,21	whatsoever	125:7 126:3,6	Yadley 2:20	168:22,23
138:25 145:12	148:17	135:18	34:2,4 35:6	170:21,22
145:13 148:15	whirlwind 6:3	workaround	47:14 90:14,18	year 20:18 23:7
149:1 150:12	<b>wholly</b> 99:10	168:1	91:22 140:15	23:8 50:9 53:9
151:24 152:2,3	widely 25:4	worked 13:17	148:6 157:20	54:1 57:12
152:18,24	widen 100:2,2,8	18:13 53:9	163:16 169:16	59:2,4 60:16
153:7 155:5,21	101:12	77:18 125:18	Yamanaka 2:21	60:20,20,22
157:18 163:9	widened 100:1,9	126:14 138:9	39:24 40:4,10	62:10,10 63:13
165:24 169:24	widening 4:17	working 5:11	41:4,17 42:14	63:14,19 84:21
we've 12:18 18:3	wider 11:14,17	13:6,6 14:1	46:16 82:21	108:4 110:7,8
20:10 21:23	101:11 102:17	29:19 57:15,16	84:5,9 122:18	111:21,22,22
22:12,19 23:22	105:5	60:25 74:9	122:22,24	112:10,10,12
40:20 42:23	widgets 9:13	93:8 125:18	123:3,9,24	112:15,15,19
40.20 42.23	wingers 7.13	75.0 125.10	124:10 125:5	114.13,13,13
	l	<u> </u>		<u> </u>

	I	l .	I	I
113:25 114:1,2	<b>young</b> 53:14	50:16,19,23	157:11	63:10
114:2 115:10	55:5	53:17,18 122:3	<b>2007</b> 154:7	<b>35</b> 68:6,12
115:16,25	younger 19:3	156:7	<b>2008</b> 60:22 61:4	<b>37</b> 133:12
116:17 117:3,7		<b>15,000</b> 20:20	113:14 154:7	
119:15,16,19	Z	<b>15c2-11</b> 28:22	<b>2009</b> 111:20	4
121:14 123:17	zero 58:23	<b>16</b> 126:11	113:9 114:4	<b>4</b> 3:4
123:21,21	126:19	<b>16.7</b> 28:12	<b>2010</b> 112:9	<b>4(a)2</b> 144:24
125:9,14	0	<b>169</b> 3:22	113:10	<b>4,800</b> 111:22
127:12,16,25	$\frac{0}{0.68:14}$	<b>17</b> 148:19	<b>2011</b> 113:11,15	<b>4.7</b> 113:10
129:9,20	0 08:14	152:11,11,15	<b>2012</b> 113:16	<b>4.95</b> 59:20,21
132:19 133:22	1	152:21,25	<b>2013</b> 4:18	<b>40</b> 86:17
137:21,22	<b>1</b> 45:7 68:11	153:12,22	<b>2014</b> 111:17	<b>400</b> 60:19,20
142:15 143:11	95:20 117:1	<b>170</b> 13:15	116:25 165:14	<b>405</b> 113:25
148:5 154:16	118:21,24	<b>171</b> 173:5	<b>2015</b> 68:7 95:15	<b>44</b> 118:21
157:22	144:10	<b>18</b> 53:15 149:2	108:8 110:9	<b>45</b> 71:15 121:3
<b>year's</b> 108:5	<b>1-A</b> 54:3	164:13	111:11 113:23	5
115:5,6 126:12	<b>1,000</b> 76:19	<b>19</b> 133:19	115:19 123:22	<b>5</b> 37:10 50:23,23
126:12 130:11	144:4	<b>19-D</b> 108:16	126:10 133:5	68:14 85:4
year-after-year	<b>1.5</b> 59:21	<b>1933</b> 59:9	133:19 135:1	117:6 118:24
123:13	<b>1:30</b> 107:5,9	<b>1970</b> 59:17	146:15 157:6,7	129:6 139:19
year-and-a-half	<b>10</b> 1:15 37:10	<b>1986</b> 20:11,15	159:10	<b>5,000</b> 111:12,16
42:10	50:16,19 71:14	<b>1988</b> 21:19	<b>2016</b> 3:15 10:11	111:23
year-over-year	73:14 85:5	<b>1991</b> 13:12	13:22 20:19	<b>5.8</b> 20:19
123:13,16,23	122:15 139:19	<b>1995</b> 60:16	107:14 108:6	<b>50</b> 20:16 21:3
125:7 127:10	142:13 172:5	<b>1A</b> 83:15	110:10 111:8	23:23 53:17,23
years 4:23 13:22	173:7	2	116:14 130:11	60:8 61:7
13:24 18:3	<b>10-year</b> 134:11	<b>2</b> 62:9 95:22	<b>2017</b> 1:15 60:17	83:11,25 86:13
42:10 48:23,24	<b>100</b> 1:25 60:23	117:1 164:3	110:11 172:5	87:3
48:25 59:2,2,4	60:24 61:3	<b>2,000</b> 112:3,11	173:7	<b>500</b> 116:7 144:4
59:4 60:3,9	63:15 76:15	112:11	<b>211s</b> 81:18	<b>506</b> 117:1,5
63:10 71:14	83:23 87:12	<b>2,400</b> 28:9 95:23	<b>24</b> 59:24	128:17,19,20
72:13,16 73:14	116:2 135:8	<b>2.2</b> 113:11	<b>245</b> 114:5	128:23 129:1,6
87:5 119:17,22	<b>106,000</b> 68:17	<b>2.5</b> 62:10 143:3	<b>25</b> 30:2 50:8 <b>250</b> 14:24 55:8	129:14,21
125:1,16 128:13 132:19	<b>108</b> 3:14	143:4	83:22 116:9	139:11 144:18
132:20 133:19	<b>11</b> 105:13	<b>2:55</b> 171:5	<b>26</b> 60:3	145:3,12,17,24
139:19 142:13	<b>11:48</b> 107:6	<b>20</b> 30:3 50:23	<b>27</b> 84:21,22	<b>506(b)</b> 139:3
148:19 152:11	<b>12</b> 28:8 116:25	60:9 119:18	<b>27</b> 64.21,22 <b>270</b> 68:6	144:23
152:11,16,21	156:7	122:3	270 00.0	<b>506(c)</b> 139:3
152:25 153:12	<b>13</b> 20:15 116:25	<b>20/20</b> 40:2	3	<b>51</b> 109:25
152:23 153:12	123:22 135:7	<b>200</b> 14:24 28:9	<b>3</b> 23:12 95:20	51-jurisdiction
156:7 157:24	<b>130</b> 60:22	55:8 83:22	<b>3,000</b> 22:3	110:16
159:6,7	<b>130-ish</b> 78:22	<b>2000</b> 87:9	115:25 124:2	<b>538</b> 112:21
yesterday 9:12	<b>13th</b> 169:17	<b>2005</b> 154:4,9,12	<b>3,500</b> 112:9	114:1
14:13 63:8	<b>14</b> 3:8 119:19	154:17,22	<b>3.1</b> 30:1	<b>55</b> 71:16 121:3
108:16	123:22	155:22 156:8	<b>3.b.3.0</b> 163:6	<b>57</b> 3:9
yielded 33:24	<b>14.1</b> 113:10	158:18 159:7,8	<b>30</b> 30:3 34:23	<b>59</b> 20:19
York 13:21	<b>140</b> 23:10,13	<b>2006</b> 110:8	50:8 59:20,21	6
14:12 83:19	<b>146</b> 3:18	154:18 156:9	60:21 61:7	
	<b>15</b> 32:25 33:4,24			<b>6,300</b> 27:21
	Ī	1	1	1

	Page 210
	Page 210